



# ConTeXt

commandes

# FR







# ConTeXt

## commandes

fr / français  
5 octobre 2016





<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\a {...} {...} [...]</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\abbreviation [...]{...}{...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code></p> <p>* actif desactive oui fixe</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...]{...,...<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptedisposition [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 hauteur = max DIMENSION lignes = NUMMER</p>



$\backslash\text{adaptfontfeature}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>2</sub> ... <sub>2</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{definefontfeature}$
$\backslash\text{adaptpapersize}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>2</sub> ... <sub>2</sub> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{regletaillepapier}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regletaillepapier}$
$\backslash\text{addfeature}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{addfeature}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{addtocommalist}$ {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{addtoJSreamble}$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{addvalue}$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{aftersplitstring}$ ... \at ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{aftertestandsplitstring}$ ... \at ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{ajustechamp}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>2</sub> ... <sub>2</sub> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldbody}$
$\backslash\text{alaligne}$ {...} [ <sub>2</sub> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{alapage}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{alignbottom}$

<code>\aligneadroite {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\aligneagauche {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\aligneaumilieu {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 2    CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \.<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 2 3    CONTENT
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    reference    =    REFERENCE alternative = avant        =    BEFEHL apres        =    BEFEHL gauche       =    BEFEHL droite       =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1    reference    =    REFERENCE alternative = avant        =    BEFEHL apres        =    BEFEHL gauche       =    BEFEHL droite       =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    KEY    =    VALUE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 2    REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2] [...]`

OPT

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2] [...2...2]`

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

OPT

1  
2 REFERENCE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupplayer  
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \regleencadre  
4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ... \to \...`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...} \...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \...`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \...`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- \* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\arriereplan {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ARRIEREPLAN {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...} {\<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 petit moyen grand rien DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimension {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...} {\<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assignifempty \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

`\assigntranslation [...,\1...,...] \to \2...`

- 1 SPRACHE = TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...} {\5...}`

- 1 petit moyen grand TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 adapte large DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\astype {\*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\atleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 reference = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\atrighmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 reference = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\attachment [\1...] [...,\2...,...] OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\ATTACHMENT [\1...] [...,\2...,...] OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {\*...}`

- \* TEXT

$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots,*\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttexte} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptexte}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER

<p><code>\Bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\baha [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 gauche droite</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\barrecouleur [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\barreinteraction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction</p>
<p><code>\BAR {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bas {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>



`\basegrid [...,*=...]`

OPT

\*    nx            =    NUMBER  
     ny            =    NUMBER  
     dx            =    NUMBER  
     dy            =    NUMBER  
     facteur       =    NUMBER  
     echelle       =    NUMBER  
     xstep          =    NUMBER  
     ystep          =    NUMBER  
     offset        =    DIMENSION  
     xoffset       =    DIMENSION  
     yoffset       =    DIMENSION  
     alignement    =    milieu  
     unite          =    cm mm in pc pt bp  
     style          =  
     couleur       =    COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\BAS {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ...1 \at ...2 \to ...3`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

3    CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ...1 \at ...2 \to ...3`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

3    CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,*=...] ... \endBLOCK`

OPT

\*    + -

`\beginhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

<code>\big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 couleur = rgb cmyk gris largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>

<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\bold</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\bolditalic</code>
<code>\boldslanted</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bouton [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}} [\overset{3}{...}]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\boutonmenu [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \reglemenuinteraction 3    TEXT 4    REFERENCE
<code>\boutonmenu [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\boutonsinteraction [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \reglebarreinteraction 2    page souspage REFERENCE

$\backslash$ <i>BUTTON</i> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } [ $\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ boxcursor
$\backslash$ boxmarker { $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> } { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ boxofsize $\backslash$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ { $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> } <small>OPT</small> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ boxreference [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] $\backslash$ $\dots$ { $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ bpar ... $\backslash$ epar
$\backslash$ bpos { $\dots$ } * NAME
$\backslash$ breve { $\dots$ } * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ bTABLE [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash$ eTABLE <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE
$\backslash$ bTABLEbody [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash$ eTABLEbody <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE
$\backslash$ bTABLEfoot [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash$ eTABLEfoot <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE
$\backslash$ bTABLEhead [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash$ eTABLEhead <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE
$\backslash$ bTABLEnext [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash$ eTABLEnext <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE
$\backslash$ bTC [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash$ eTC <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash$ bTD

<p><code>\bTD [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    nx        = NUMMER</p> <p>     ny        = NUMMER</p> <p>     nc        = NUMMER</p> <p>     nr        = NUMMER</p> <p>     n         = NUMMER</p> <p>     m         = NUMMER</p> <p>     action    = REFERENCE</p> <p>     inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1    reference    = REFERENCE</p> <p>     alternative =</p> <p>     avant        = BEFEHL</p> <p>     apres        = BEFEHL</p> <p>     gauche       = BEFEHL</p> <p>     droite       = BEFEHL</p> <p>     inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]
                        OPT
```

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
```

```
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 toujours rectoverso  
2  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 toujours rectoverso  
2  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfield {...}

\*

\btxfieldname {...}

\*

\btxfieldtype {...}

\*

\btxfirstofrange {...}

\* volume pages

\btxflush {...}  *
\btxflushauthor [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}  *
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}  *
\btxflushauthorname {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormal {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}  *
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...}  *
\btxfoundtype {...}  *
\btxhybridcite [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>
1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxhybridcite [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE



<code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code>  *   REFERENCE
<code>\btxlabellanguage</code>
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code>  *   KEY
<code>\btxlistcitation [...,\overset{1}{=}{...},...] [\overset{2}{=}{...}]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1   reference   =   REFERENCE alternative = avant       =   BEFEHL apres       =   BEFEHL gauche      =   BEFEHL droite      =   BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx  2   REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...,\overset{1}{=}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...},...]</code>  1   reference   =   REFERENCE alternative = avant       =   BEFEHL apres       =   BEFEHL gauche      =   BEFEHL droite      =   BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx  2   KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxlistcitation [\overset{1}{=}{...}] [\overset{2}{=}{...}]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1  2   REFERENCE
<code>\btxloadjournalist [...]</code>  *   FILE
<code>\btxoneorrange {\overset{1}{=}{...}} {\overset{2}{=}{...}} {\overset{3}{=}{...}}</code>  1   volume pages 2   TRUE 3   FALSE
<code>\btxremapauthor [\overset{1}{=}{...}] [\overset{2}{=}{...}]</code>  1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\btxsavejournalist [...]</code>  *   FILE
<code>\btxsetup {...}</code>  *   NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...]{...} [...]`  
OPT

- 1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...]{...} [...]`  
OPT

- 1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxttextcitation [...]{...}`  
OPT

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{buildtextmacron}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextognek}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{but}\left[...\right]^2\backslash\backslash$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{but}\left[...\right]^1\left[...\right]^2_{\text{OPT}}\left[...\right]$ 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{Cap}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Caps}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{Caractere}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{Caracteres}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{Chiffresromains}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{CONTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{ConTeXt}$
$\backslash\text{Context}$
$\backslash\text{ConvertConstantAfter}\backslash^{1...}\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ConvertToConstant}\backslash^{1...}\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{cacheblocs}\left[...\right]^1\left[...\right]^2_{\text{OPT}}\left[...\right]$ 1 NAME 2 + -

<code>\calligraphic</code>
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\caractere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\caracteres {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\cfrac [<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\champ [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<code>\change police corps [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \regle police corps
<code>\chapter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
<code>\char description {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\char width language</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\check character align {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checked char {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checked filler {...}</code> * sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checked stripped cs name \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checked stripped cs name ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\check injector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\check next indentation [...]</code> * oui non auto
<code>\check next injector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\check page [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setup page checker

<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> *    TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\chem {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\chiffresromains {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER

`\citation {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] [...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\citation [...]\stackrel{1}{=}[...]\stackrel{2}{=}[...]`

1

2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citer {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] [...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...]\stackrel{1}{=}[...]\stackrel{2}{=}[...]`

1

2 REFERENCE

<code>\cite {...}</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\clap {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\classfont {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\cldcommand {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\cleftarrow {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\clip [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    inherits: \regleclipping 2    CONTENT
<code>\clonechamp [...] [...] [...] [...,\dots]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
<code>\collect {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    inherits: \setupcollector 2    style    = couleur = COLOR inherits: \regleencadre 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT



<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\colonne [...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code>  *    inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\colored [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\colored [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    inherits: \definitcouleur 2    CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\combinepages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code>  1    FILE  2    alternative        = a b c horizontale verticale n                    = NUMMER nx                    = NUMMER ny                    = NUMMER demarre              = NUMMER stoppe                = NUMMER distance              = DIMENSION sup                   = BEFEHL inf                   = BEFEHL gauche                = BEFEHL droite                = BEFEHL avant                 = BEFEHL apres                 = BEFEHL entre                 = BEFEHL cadre                 = actif desactive arriereplan           = premierplan couleur NAME couleurarriereplan   = COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>

$\backslash\text{comment} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right] \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglecommentaire</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{commentaire} \left( \dots, \overset{1}{\dots} \right) \left( \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} \right) \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots \right] \left\{ \overset{4}{\dots} \right\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 inherits: \regleencadre</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{COMMENTAIRE} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right] \left\{ \overset{3}{\dots} \right\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglecommentaire</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{comparedimension} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
$\backslash\text{comparegroupecouleur} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{comparepalette} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right]$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
$\backslash\text{completeCOMBINEDLIST} \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
$\backslash\text{completecontent} \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
$\backslash\text{completeindex} \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>* inherits: \regleregistre</p>
$\backslash\text{completelist} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right]$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \regleliste</p>

$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \reglesynonymes
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regletri
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ $[...^1] [...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ $[...^1] [...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \regletri
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regletri
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ $[...^1] [...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \reglesynonymes
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \reglesynonymes
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completenumeropage}$
$\backslash\text{completeregistre}$ $[...^1] [...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleregistre

\completeREGISTRE [...,..*...,...] <div>OPT</div> * inherits: \regleregistre
\complexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
\composant [...]
* FILE
\composant ...
* FILE
\composedcollector {...}
* NAME
\composedlayer {...}
* NAME
\compresult
\com ... \
* TEXT
\concernant [...]
* REFERENCE
\constantdimen \*...
* CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*...
* CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*...
* CSNAME
\constantnumber \*...
* CSNAME

$\backslash\text{constantnumberargument}$ $\backslash^1...$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ $[\dots]^1, \dots$ $[\dots, \dots]^2, \dots$ $\{\dots\}^3$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regleencadre}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ $\{\dots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ $\dots^1 \backslash\text{to} \backslash^2\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ $\backslash^1\dots \backslash\text{to} \backslash^2\dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ $[\dots]^1$ $[\dots, \dots]^2, \dots$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ $[\dots]^1$ $[\dots]^2$ $[\dots, \dots]^3, \dots$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertitnumero}$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1 vide defaut rien mois month:mnem caractere Caratere caracteres Caracteres a A Numeros mot words Mot Mots n N chiffresromains Chiffresromains i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $\dots^1 \backslash\text{to} \backslash^2\dots$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copitchamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\copybtxlabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyheadtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copylabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyETIQUETTEtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copymathlabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyoperatortext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copypages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 marquage = actif desactive offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\copyparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\copyposition {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{corrigeespaceblanc}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{couleur}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] {...} [ <sup>2</sup> .] 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{couleurgrise}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] {...} [ <sup>2</sup> .] 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{crightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{crightoverleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ctop}$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxcommand}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxdirectcommand}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxdirectlua}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxfunction}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\mathrm{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxlatecommand}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxlatelua}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxloadluafile}$ $\{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxlua}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxluabuffer}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxluacode}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxreport}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL



\ctxsprint {...} *   BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} *   KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETIQUETTE [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } OPT                  OPT 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} *   TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *   numero texte numeropage tout
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} *   KEY

<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\TYPE [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \regletype 2    CONTENT
<code>\TYPE [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...]&lt;&lt;.\<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \regletype 2    ANGLES
<code>\dactylographier [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \regletype 2    CONTENT
<code>\dactylographier [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...]&lt;&lt;.\<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \regletype 2    ANGLES
<code>\dans {<sup>1</sup>...}{<sup>2</sup>...}[<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100px; margin-left: 50px;"><small>OPT</small><small>OPT</small><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE

```

\dansborddroit [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

```

\dansbordgauche [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

```

\dansdroite [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

```

\dansgauche [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

```

\dansmarge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

```

\dansmargedroite [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

```

\dansmargegauche [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

```

\datasetvariable {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 KEY realpage

```

<p><code>\date [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 d = NUMMER  m = NUMMER  y = NUMMER</p> <p>2 inherits: \datecourante</p>
<p><code>\datecourante [...,*,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* oui moth jour joursemaine y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W espace \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dbinom {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ddot {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\de [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrement \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\defaultinterface</code></p>

<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter ... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...\<sup>2</sup>...] [...\<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [...\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...] [...,\<sup>4</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \regleencadre
<code>\defineattachment [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [...\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 NAME 2 local global public private

```
\definebackground [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglearriereplan

```
\definebar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...]1 [...]2,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \reglepolicecorps

```
\definebreakpoint [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
ngauche = NUMMER  
ndroite = NUMMER  
gauche = BEFEHL  
milieu = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
language = SPRACHE

```
\definebreakpoints [...]*
```

- \* NAME

```
\definebtx [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```
\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglecapitales

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]*`

- \* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglecommentaire

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
```

```
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]*  
OPT
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineenumerations [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```



`\defineexpandable [.1.] \.2. {.3.}`  
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math  
mathematique
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = default auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMMER NAME  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
check = oui non  
force = oui non  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math  
mathematique
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT NAME

3 NAME NUMBER

4 rscale = NUMBER  
force = oui non  
check = oui non  
offset = NUMBER NAME

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
  mathematique
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMMER
  designsizes = default auto
  goodies     = FILE
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
  mathematique
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language      = NAME
  script        = NAME auto
  mode          = node base auto rien
  liga          = oui non
  kern          = oui non
  extrakerns    = oui non
  tlig          = oui non
  trep          = oui non
  missing       = oui non
  dummies       = oui non
  analyze       = oui non
  unicoding     = oui non
  expansion     = NAME
  protrusion    = NAME
  nostackmath   = oui non
  realdimensions = oui non
  itlc          = oui non
  textitalics   = oui non
  mathitalics   = oui non
  slant         = NUMMER
  extend        = NUMMER
  dimensions    = NUMMER
  boundingbox    = oui non
  compose       = oui non
  char-ligatures = oui non
  compat-ligatures = oui non
  goodies       = FILE
  extrafeatures = oui non
  featureset    = NAME
  colorsheme    = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = oui non auto
  devanagari    = oui non
  features      = oui non
  tcom          = oui non
  anum         = oui non
  mathsize      = oui non
  decomposehangul = oui non
  mathalternatives = oui non
  mathgaps      = oui non
  NAME          = oui non
  CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMMER
```

`\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME  
   fallbacks = NAME  
   goodies = NAME  
   designsize = auto default

`\definefontsize [...]`

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

`\defineframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \regleencadre

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definitcouleur

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min rien ligne demiligne premier dernier hauteurmin maxheight mindepth maxdepth sup inf strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...],...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...],...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...],...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...],...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...],...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = oui tout TEXT  
joiners = oui tout TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional rien  
borddroit = tex  
rightchars = mot NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleinteraction

`\defineinteractionbar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleesacementinterligne

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleelements

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelinenote [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglenerotationligne

```

```

\definelines [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglelignes

```

```

\definelistalternative [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

`\definelistextra` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent` ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment



`\definemathcases` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interieur nothing limop noloop box
- 3 un deux
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 lesdeux vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 inverse mathematique texte chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 sup vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...]
```

1 NAME

2

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 inf vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
```

- 1    ample
- 2    NAME
- 3    NUMMER

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    DIMENSION

```
\definemessageconstant {.*}
```

- \*    NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT            OPT
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    NAME
- 3    inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
                        OPT
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    oui non maintient

```
\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
                                                OPT
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    COLOR = NUMMER
- 3    inherits: \definitcouleur
- 4    inherits: \definespotcolor

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    inherits: \definitcouleur

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    COLOR

```
\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    nom        = TEXT
 parent    = TEXT
 style     = oui non
 commande = oui non liste
 setup    = oui non liste
 set      = oui non liste
 cadre    = oui non

```
\definennarrower [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT            OPT
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    NAME
- 3    inherits: \reglecompoeetroite

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
1  NAME
2  alternative = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  style      =
   couleur    = COLOR
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
1  NAME
2  alternative = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

\* KEY

1	NAME
2	REFERENCE

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptoolspagechecker
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 horizontale verticale

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

\* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

```
\definepositioning [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglepositionnement
```

```
\defineprefixset [1...] [2...,...OPT] [3...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definitcouleur
```

```
\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [1...] [2...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]

1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [1...] [2...,...OPT] [3...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2
- 3

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]2OPT [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2OPT [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4OPT`

- 1 oui non
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a =  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...]1 [...]2OPT [...]3 [...]4OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...]1 [...]2OPT [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

OPT

- 1 oui non
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER



`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 a =  
t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetypesface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 default dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMBER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto default  
direction = lesdeux

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
  OPT          OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definextable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                          OPT                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definicaractere` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definit` [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}  
                          OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definitaccent` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definitbloc` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                          OPT          OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglebloc

`\definitblocsection` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleblocsection

`\definitbuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
                          OPT          OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \reglebuffer

`\definitcalque` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer

`\definitchamp` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sup>5</sup> [<sup>5</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sous texte ligne push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definitcommande` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definitconversion` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definitconversion` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definitcouleur` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - r = NUMMER
  - g = NUMMER
  - b = NUMMER
  - c = NUMMER
  - m = NUMMER
  - y = NUMMER
  - k = NUMMER
  - h = NUMMER
  - s = NUMMER
  - v = NUMMER
  - x = NUMMER
  - a =
  - t = NUMMER

`\definitcouleur` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definitdactylo` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledactylo

`\definitdemarrestoppe` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledemarrestoppe

`\definitdescription` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definitdisposition` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledisposition

`\definitenvironnementpolicecorps` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 default DIMENSION
- 3
 

grand	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
petit	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
texte	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
espaceinterligne	=	DIMENSION	
em	=	inline	italique
*	=	NUMMER	

`\definitetiquette` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definitflottant` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 inherits: \regleflottant

`\definitflottant` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

`\definitformatreference` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definitgroupecouleur [...]1 [...]2 [x:y:z,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 gris rgb cmyk spot

3 TRIPLET

`\definit hbox [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\definitliste [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \regleliste

`\definitlisteimbriquee [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \regleliste

`\definitmakeup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \reglemakeup

`\definitmarquage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

3 inherits: \reglemarquage

`\definitmenuinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction

`\definitpalette [...]1 [...,...]2 [...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME = COLOR

`\definitpalette [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definitparagraphes [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \regleparagraphes

```
\definitpilechamp [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definitpolicecorps [...1,...OPT] [...2,...] [...3,...OPT] [...4,...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4
  - tf = FILE
  - bf = FILE
  - it = FILE
  - sl = FILE
  - bi = FILE
  - bs = FILE
  - sc = FILE
  - mr = FILE
  - mrlr = FILE
  - mrrl = FILE
  - mb = FILE
  - mblr = FILE
  - mbrl = FILE

```
\definitpolicecorps [...1,...OPT] [...2,...] [...3,...OPT] [...4.]
```

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

```
\definitpolice [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \regleespacementinterligne

```
\definitpolice [...1.] [...2.] [...3.OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

```
\definitprofil [...1.] [...2.OPT] [...3,...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

```
\definitprogramme [...1.] [...2.] [...3.OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\definitreference [...1.] [...2,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \regleregistre
```

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	BEFEHL

1 NAME

2

1 NAME

2

\* NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	NAME

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

1	NAME
2	NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	BEFEHL

```
1  NAME
2  FILE NAME
3  inherits: \figureexterne
```

`\definitssynonymepolice` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME  
 fallbacks = NAME  
 goodies = NAME  
 designsize = auto default

`\definitssynonymes` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\definitstabulation` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>/...<sub>OPT</sub>/]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definittaillepapier` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 largeur = DIMENSION  
 hauteur = DIMENSION  
 sup = BEFEHL  
 inf = BEFEHL  
 gauche = BEFEHL  
 droite = BEFEHL  
 distance = DIMENSION  
 page = inherits: \regletaillepapier  
 papier = inherits: \regletaillepapier

`\definittaillepapier` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \regletaillepapier
- 3 inherits: \regletaillepapier

`\definitstete` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \regletete

`\definitstexte` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>6</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>7</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 sup entete texte pdp inf
- 3 texte marge bord
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL



```
1  NAME
2  TEMPLATE
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 rien CSNAME
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \regletype
```

```
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

\* CONTENT

```
* inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

\demarrealignedroite ... \stoppealignedroite

\demarrealigneagauche ... \stoppealigneagauche

\demarrealignneaumilieu ... \stoppealignneaumilieu

```
* inherits: \reglealignement
```

\* NAME

```
* marquepage = TEXT
inherits: \regleblocsection
```

<pre> \demarrearriereplan [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppearriereplan                                 OPT *   inherits: \reglearriereplan </pre>
<pre> \demarreARRIEREPLAN [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppeARRIEREPLAN                                 OPT *   inherits: \reglearriereplan </pre>
<pre> \demarreattachment [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppeattachment                                 OPT          OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \demarreATTACHMENT [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppeATTACHMENT                                 OPT          OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \demarrebackmatter [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppebackmatter                                 OPT *   marquepage = TEXT     inherits: \regleblocsection </pre>
<pre> \demarrebar [...,\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoppebar *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrebitmapimage [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppebitmapimage *   couleur  = rgb cmyk gris     largeur  = DIMENSION     hauteur  = DIMENSION     x        = NUMMER     y        = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \demarreblockquote [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppeblockquote                                 OPT *   inherits: \demarrecompoetroite </pre>
<pre> \demarrebodymatter [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppebodymatter                                 OPT *   marquepage = TEXT     inherits: \regleblocsection </pre>
<pre> \demarreboxedcolumns [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppeboxedcolumns                                 OPT *   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \demarrebtxlabeltext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppebtxlabeltext                                 OPT 1   SPRACHE 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \demarrebtxrenderingdefinitions [...,\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoppebtxrenderingdefinitions *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrebuffer [...,\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoppebuffer                                 OPT *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreBUFFER ... \stoppeBUFFER </pre>

<p><code>\demarrebut [...] ... \stoppebut</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarrecases [...,<sup>*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...] ... \stoppecases</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p>
<p><code>\demarrecatcodetable \.* ... \stoppecatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrecenteraligned ... \stoppecenteraligned</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrechapter [...,<sup>1</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...] ... \stoppechapter</code></p> <p>1 titre = TEXT  marquepage = TEXT  marquage = TEXT  liste = TEXT  reference = REFERENCE  numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\demarrecharacteralign [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoppecharacteralign</code></p> <p>* TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</p>
<p><code>\demarrecheckedfences ... \stoppecheckedfences</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrechemical [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...] ... \stoppechemical</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupchemical</p>
<p><code>\demarrecitation [...]<sup>*</sup><sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoppecitation</code></p> <p>* inherits: \demarrecompoetroite</p>
<p><code>\demarreciter ... \stoppeciter</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrecollect ... \stoppecollect</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrecollecting ... \stoppecollecting</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrecolorintent [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppecolorintent</code></p> <p>* knockout overprint rien</p>
<p><code>\demarrecoloronly [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppecoloronly</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\demarrecolorset [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppecolorset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrecolumns [...,<sup>*</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...] ... \stoppecolumns</code></p> <p>* inherits: \reglecolonnes</p>

\demarrecolumnspan [...] <sup>*</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoppecolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan
\demarrecombination [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppecombination <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 N*M
\demarrecombination [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppecombination <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcombination
\demarrecomment [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppecomment <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
\demarreCOMMENTAIRE [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppeCOMMENTAIRE <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
\demarrecomposant [...] ... \stoppecomposant * FILE *
\demarrecomposant ... ... \stoppecomposant * FILE *
\demarrecom ... \stoppecom
\demarrecontextcode ... \stoppecontextcode
\demarrecontextdefinitioncode ... \stoppecontextdefinitioncode
\demarrecouleur [...] ... \stoppecouleur * COLOR
\demarrectxfunction ... \stoppectxfunction * NAME
\demarrectxfunctiondefinition ... \stoppectxfunctiondefinition * NAME
\demarreccurrentcolor ... \stoppecurrentcolor
\demarreccurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stoppecurrentlistentrywrapper
\demarredelimited [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppedelimited <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

<p><code>\demarredelimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoppedelimitedtext</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite</p>
<p><code>\demarreDELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppeDELIMITEDTEXT</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \demarrecompoetroite</p>
<p><code>\demarreDESCRIPTION [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titre = TEXT  marquepage = TEXT  liste = TEXT  reference = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarreDESCRIPTION [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\demarredisplaymath ... \stoppedisplaymath</code></p>
<p><code>\demarredmath ... \stoppedmath</code></p>
<p><code>\demarredocument [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppeddocument</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupdocument</p>
<p><code>\demarreeffect [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppeeffect</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreEFFECT ... \stoppeEFFECT</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreelement [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppeelement</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarreembeddedxtable [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppeembeddedxtable</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
<p><code>\demarreembeddedxtable [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppeembeddedxtable</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreendnote [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppeendnote</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titre = TEXT  marquepage = TEXT  liste = TEXT  reference = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarreendnote [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppeendnote</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarreENUMERATION [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppeENUMERATION</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titre = TEXT  marquepage = TEXT  liste = TEXT  reference = REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash\text{demarreENUMERATION} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeENUMERATION}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{demarreenvironnement} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeenvironnement}$ *    FILE *
$\backslash\text{demarreenvironnement} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoppeenvironnement}$ *    FILE *
$\backslash\text{demarreeexceptions} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeexceptions}$ *    SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{demarreeexpanded} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{demarreeexpandedcollect} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{demarreeextendedcatcodetable} \backslash\dots \dots \backslash\text{stoppeextendedcatcodetable}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{demarreeexternalfigurecollection} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeexternalfigurecollection}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrefait} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppefait}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: \regletabulation
$\backslash\text{demarrefigure} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppefigure}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    inherits: \figureexterne
$\backslash\text{demarrefiguretext} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppefiguretext}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{demarrefittingpage} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppefittingpage}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupfittingpage
$\backslash\text{demarreFITTINGPAGE} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeFITTINGPAGE}$ $\text{OPT}$ *    inherits: \setupfittingpage
$\backslash\text{demarrefloatcombination} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppefloatcombination}$ $\text{OPT}$ *    N*M NAME

<p><code>\demarrefloatcombination [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stoppefloatcombination</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<p><code>\demarreFLOTTANTtexte [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {\overset{3}{...}} ... \stoppeFLOTTANTtexte</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\demarrefont [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stoppefont</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\demarrefontclass [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stoppefontclass</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* chaque NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrefontsolution [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stoppefontsolution</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreformula [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stoppeformula</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><code>\demarreformulas [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stoppeformulas</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarreFORMULEformula [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stoppeFORMULEformula</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><code>\demarreframed [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stoppeframed</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \regleencadre</p>
<p><code>\demarreframedcontent [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stoppeframedcontent</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME desactive</p>
<p><code>\demarreframedtext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stoppeframedtext</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 gauche droite milieu rien</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\demarreTEXTEENCADRE [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stoppeTEXTEENCADRE</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 gauche droite milieu rien</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\demarrefrontmatter [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stoppefrontmatter</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* marquepage = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \regleblocsection</p>
<p><code>\demarregot [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stoppegot</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

<p><code>\demarregraphictext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoppegraphictext</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2   REFERENCE</p> <p>3   TEXT</p>
<p><code>\demarregridsnapping [...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stoppegridsnapping</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\demarregridsnapping [...<sup>OPT</sup>*,...] ... \stoppegridsnapping</code></p> <p>*   inherits: \definegridsnapping</p>
<p><code>\demarregruppe [...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stoppegruppe</code></p> <p>*   vide</p>
<p><code>\demarrehboxestohbox ... \stoppehboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrehelptext [...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stoppehelptext</code></p> <p>*   REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarreHELP [...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stoppeHELP</code></p> <p>*   REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarrehiding ... \stoppehiding</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrehighlight [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppehighlight</code></p> <p>*   NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrehyphenation [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoppehyphenation</code></p> <p>*   original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional rien</p>
<p><code>\demarreimath ... \stoppeimath</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreindentedtext [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppeindentedtext</code></p> <p>*   NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreINDENTEDTEXT ... \stoppeINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreinteraction [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppeinteraction</code></p> <p>*   cache NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreinterface ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stoppeinterface</code></p> <p>*   tout SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\demarreintermezzotext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoppeintermezzotext</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2   REFERENCE</p> <p>3   TEXT</p>



$\backslash\text{demarreintertext} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeintertext}$
$\backslash\text{demarreitemgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeitemgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{demarreITEMGROUP} [\overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{demarreitemize} [\overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeitemize}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{demarreJScode} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreJSreamble} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeJSreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 used 3 now later
$\backslash\text{demarreknockout} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeknockout}$
$\backslash\text{demarreLUA} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeLUA}$ * inherits: \regledactylo
$\backslash\text{demarreLUA} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeLUA}$ * continue
$\backslash\text{demarrelabeltexte} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppelabeltexte}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{demarreETIQUETTEtexte} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeETIQUETTEtexte}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{demarrelayout} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppelayout}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrelegend} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppelegend}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regletabulation

\demarreligne [...] *   REFERENCE
\demarreligneregleetexte {...} ... \stoppeligneregleetexte *   TEXT
\demarrelinealignment [...] ... \stoppelinealignment *   gauche milieu droite max
\demarrelinecorrection [...] <small>OPT</small> ... \stoppelinecorrection *   vide inherits: \vide
\demarrelinenumbering [ <small>1</small> ...] [ <small>2</small> ...] ... \stoppelinenumbering 1   NAME 2   inherits: \reglenerotationligne
\demarrelinenumbering [ <small>1</small> ...] [ <small>2</small> ...] ... \stoppelinenumbering 1   NAME 2   continue NUMMER
\demarrelines [... <small>*</small> ...] ... \stoppelines *   inherits: \reglelignes
\demarreLIGNES [... <small>*</small> ...] ... \stoppeLIGNES *   inherits: \reglelignes
\demarrelinetable ... \stoppelinetable
\demarrelinetablebody ... \stoppelinetablebody
\demarrelinetablecell [... <small>*</small> ...] ... \stoppelinetablecell *   inherits: \setuplinetable
\demarrelinetablehead ... \stoppelinetablehead
\demarrelocalfootnotes ... \stoppelocalfootnotes
\demarrelocalheadsetup ... \stoppelocalheadsetup
\demarrelocallinecorrection [... <small>*</small> ...] ... \stoppelocallinecorrection *   vide inherits: \vide
\demarrelocalnotes [... <small>*</small> ...] ... \stoppelocalnotes *   NAME
\demarrelocalsetups [ <small>1</small> ...] [ <small>2</small> ...] ... \stoppelocalsetups 1   grille 2   NAME

\demarrelocalsetups ... \stoppelocalsetups * NAME
\demarrelua ... \stoppelua
\demarreluacode ... \stoppeluacode
\demarreluaparameterset [...] ... \stoppeluaparameterset * NAME
\demarreluasetups [...] [...] ... \stoppeluasetups <sub>OPT</sub> 1 grille 2 NAME
\demarreluasetups ... \stoppeluasetups * NAME
\demarreMPclip {...} ... \stoppeMPclip * NAME
\demarreMPcode {...} ... \stoppeMPcode <sub>OPT</sub> * NAME
\demarreMPdefinitions {...} ... \stoppeMPdefinitions <sub>OPT</sub> * NAME
\demarreMPdrawing [...] ... \stoppeMPdrawing <sub>OPT</sub> * -
\demarreMPenvironment [...] ... \stoppeMPenvironment <sub>OPT</sub> * raz global +
\demarreMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stoppeMPextensions <sub>OPT</sub> * NAME
\demarreMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stoppeMPinclusions <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 + 2 NAME
\demarreMPinitializations ... \stoppeMPinitializations
\demarreMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeMPpage <sub>OPT</sub> * inherits: \setupfittingpage
\demarreMPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sub>OPT</sub> ...} ... \stoppeMPpositiongraphic <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{demarreMPpositionmethod}$ $\{...\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMPpositionmethod}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreMPrun}$ $\{...\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMPrun}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreMP}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMP}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{regledactylo}$
$\backslash\text{demarreMP}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMP}$ <small>OPT</small> *    continue
$\backslash\text{demarremakeup}$ $[...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{reglemakeup}$
$\backslash\text{demarreMAKEUPmakeup}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMAKEUPmakeup}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{reglemakeup}$  instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{demarremargereglee}$ $[...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemargereglee}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{demarremargereglee}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemargereglee}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$
$\backslash\text{demarremarginblock}$ $[...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemarginblock}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{demarremarkedcontent}$ $[...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemarkedcontent}$ <small>OPT</small> *    raz tout NAME
$\backslash\text{demarremathalignment}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathalignment}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$
$\backslash\text{demarreMATHALIGNMENT}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMATHALIGNMENT}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$
$\backslash\text{demarremathcases}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathcases}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\text{demarreMATHCASES}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMATHCASES}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\text{demarremathlabeltext}$ $[...]$ $[...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathlabeltext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY

$\backslash\text{demarremathmatrix}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\text{demarreMATHMATRIX}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMATHMATRIX}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\text{demarremathmode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathmode}$
$\backslash\text{demarremathstyle}$ [..., $\overset{*}{}$ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathstyle}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrematrices}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppematrices}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\text{demarrematrix}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppematrix}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\text{demarremaxaligned}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{demarremdformula}$ [..., $\overset{*}{}$ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemdformula}$ <small>OPT</small> * groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: $\backslash\text{reglepolicecorps}$
$\backslash\text{demarremenuinteraction}$ [... $\overset{*}{}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemenuinteraction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarremiddlealigned}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\text{demarremixedcolumns}$ [... $\overset{1}{}$ ] [..., $\overset{2}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemixedcolumns}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\text{demarreMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\text{demarremode}$ [..., $\overset{*}{}$ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarremodeset}$ [... $\overset{1}{}$ ] {... $\overset{2}{}$ } ... $\backslash\text{stoppemodeset}$ 1 NAME default 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{demarremoduletestsection}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\text{demarremodule}$ [... $\overset{*}{}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{demarremodule}$ ... $\overset{*}{}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppemodule}$ * FILE

<p><code>\demarremformula [...,*...] ... \stoppempformula</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><code>\demarrenamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small> ... \stoppenamedsection</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titre = TEXT  marquepage = TEXT  marquage = TEXT  liste = TEXT  reference = REFERENCE  numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\demarrenamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stoppenamedsubformulas</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\demarrenarrower [...,*...] ... \stoppenarrower</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz</p>
<p><code>\demarreNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stoppeNARROWER</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz</p>
<p><code>\demarrenarrow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small> ... \stoppenarrow</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglecompotroite</p>
<p><code>\demarrenarrow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small> ... \stoppenarrow</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz</p>
<p><code>\demarrenarrow [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small> ... \stoppenarrow</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \reglecompotroite</p> <p>2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz</p>
<p><code>\demarrenegative ... \stoppenegative</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrenicelyfilledbox [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]  <small>OPT</small> ... \stoppenicelyfilledbox</code></p> <p>* largeur = DIMENSION  hauteur = DIMENSION  offset = DIMENSION  strut = oui non</p>
<p><code>\demarrenointerference ... \stoppenointerference</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrenop ... \stoppenop</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrenotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stoppenotallmodes</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

\demarrenotepdp [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppenotepdp <div>OPT</div> *    titre        = TEXT *    marquepage = TEXT *    liste       = TEXT *    reference   = REFERENCE
\demarrenotepdp [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppenotepdp <div>OPT</div> *    REFERENCE
\demarrenotext ... \stoppenotext
\demarreNOTE [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppeNOTE <div>OPT</div> *    titre        = TEXT *    marquepage = TEXT *    liste       = TEXT *    reference   = REFERENCE
\demarreNOTE [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppeNOTE <div>OPT</div> *    REFERENCE
\demarrenotmode [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppenotmode *    NAME
\demarreoperatortext [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoppeoperatortext <div>OPT</div> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
\demarreopposite ... \stoppeopposite
\demarreoutputstream [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppeoutputstream *    NAME
\demarreoverlay ... \stoppeoverlay
\demarreoverprint ... \stoppeoverprint
\demarrePARSEDXML [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppePARSEDXML <div>OPT</div> *    inherits: \regledactylo
\demarrePARSEDXML [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stoppePARSEDXML <div>OPT</div> *    continue
\demarrepagcomment ... \stoppepagcomment
\demarrepagefigure [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppepagefigure <div>OPT</div> 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\demarrepagegrid [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppepagegrid <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuppagegrid

<p><code>\demarrepagewidthspan [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoppepagewidthspan</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppagewidthspan</p>
<p><code>\demarrepagewidth [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoppepagewidth</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppagewidth</p>
<p><code>\demarrepagelayout [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoppepagelayout</code></p> <p>* page pagegauche pagedroite</p>
<p><code>\demarrepaper [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoppepaper</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\demarrepapergraph [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoppepapergraph</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\demarrepapergraphs [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoppepapergraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrepapergraphscell ... \stoppepapergraphscell</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrepapergrids ... \stoppepapergrids</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrepaperparallel ... \stoppepaperparallel</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrepaperbuilder [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoppepaperbuilder</code></p> <p>* default oneline basic NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrepaperpart [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoppepaperpart</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 titre = TEXT</p> <p>marquage = TEXT</p> <p>marquage = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>reference = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\demarreplacechemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoppeplacechemical</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 titre = TEXT</p> <p>marquage = TEXT</p> <p>marquage = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>emplacement =</p> <p>reference = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>



`\demarreplacefigure [...1...2...] ... \stoppeplacefigure`  
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
emplacement =  
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplaceflottant [...1...] [...2...3...] ... \stoppeplaceflottant`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
emplacement =  
reference = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplaceFLOTTANT [...1...2...] ... \stoppeplaceFLOTTANT`  
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
emplacement =  
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplaceformule [...*...] ... \stoppeplaceformule`  
OPT

\* titre = TEXT  
suffix = TEXT  
reference = + - TEXT

`\demarreplaceformule [...*...] ... \stoppeplaceformule`  
OPT

\* + - REFERENCE

`\demarreplacegraphic [...1...2...] ... \stoppeplacegraphic`  
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
emplacement =  
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplaceintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stoppeplaceintermezzo`  
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
emplacement =  
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplacelegende [...*...] ... \stoppeplacelegende`  
OPT

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

<p><code>\demarreplacepairedbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoppeplacepairedbox</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\demarreplacePAIREDBOX [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoppeplacePAIREDBOX</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\demarreplacetable [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoppeplacetable</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 titre = TEXT  marquepage = TEXT  marquage = TEXT  liste = TEXT  emplacement =  reference = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\demarrepositioning [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoppepositioning</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglepositionnement</p>
<p><code>\demarrepositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppepositionoverlay</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrepositive ... \stoppepositive</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrepostponing [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoppepostponing</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\demarreprefixtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stoppeprefixtext</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\demarreprocessassignmentcommand [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoppeprocessassignmentcommand</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\demarreprocessassignmentlist [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoppeprocessassignmentlist</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\demarreprocesscommacommand [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoppeprocesscommacommand</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\demarreprocesscommalist [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoppeprocesscommalist</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\demarreproduit [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stoppeproduit</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\demarreproduit ...<sup>*</sup>... \stoppeproduit</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>

\demarreprojet [...] ... \stoppeprojet  * FILE *
\demarreprojet ... ... \stoppeprojet  * FILE *
\demarreprotectedcolors ... \stoppeprotectedcolors
\demarrepsh [...] ... \stoppepsh  * REFERENCE
\demarrepublication [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppepublication <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\demarrerandomized ... \stopperandomized
\demarrerawsetups [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopperawsetups <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 grille 2 NAME
\demarrerawsetups ... ... \stopperawsetups  * NAME
\demarreraw [...] ... \stopperaw  * REFERENCE
\demarrereadingfile ... \stoppereadingfile
\demarreregime [...] ... \stoppereregime  * inherits: \enableregime
\demarrereusableMPgraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \stoppereusableMPgraphic <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 KEY
\demarrerob [...] ... \stopperob  * REFERENCE
\demarrerul ... \stopperul
\demarrescript [...] ... \stoppescript  * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\demarresdformula [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... \stoppesdformula <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarresection [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] ... \stoppesection`

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresectionblock [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] ... \stoppesectionblock`

1 NAME

2 marquepage = TEXT  
inherits: \regleblocsection

`\demarresectionblockenvironment [...,\overset{*}{.}] ... \stoppesectionblockenvironment`

\* NAME

`\demarreSECTIONBLOCK [...,\overset{*}{=}{...}] ... \stoppeSECTIONBLOCK`

\* marquepage = TEXT  
inherits: \regleblocsection

`\demarresectionlevel [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{3}{=}{...}] ... \stoppesectionlevel`

1 NAME

2 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreSECTION [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] ... \stoppeSECTION`

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresetups [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{.}] ... \stoppesetups`

1 grille

2 NAME

`\demarresetups ... .. \stoppesetups`

\* NAME

`\demarreshift [...,\overset{*}{.}] ... \stoppeshift`

\* NAME

`\demarresidebar [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] ... \stoppesidebar`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

$\backslash\text{demarresimplecolumns}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppesimplecolumns}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setsimplecolumnhsize}$
$\backslash\text{demarrespecialitem}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppespecialitem}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 element 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{demarrespecialitem}$ $[...]\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppespecialitem}$ 1 sym cours mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{demarrespecialitem}$ $[...]\overset{*}{...}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppespecialitem}$ * sous its
$\backslash\text{demarrespeech}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppespeech}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{demarrecompoetroite}$
$\backslash\text{demarrespformula}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppespformula}$ <small>OPT</small> * groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: $\backslash\text{reglepolicecorps}$
$\backslash\text{demarrespread}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppespread}$
$\backslash\text{demarre}$ $[...]\overset{*}{...}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppe}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreSTARTSTOP}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppeSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{demarrestaticMPfigure}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppestaticMPfigure}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrestaticMPgraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...},...\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppestaticMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{demarrestrictinspectnextcharacter}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppestrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{demarreSTYLE}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppeSTYLE}$
$\backslash\text{demarrestyle}$ $[...]\overset{*}{...}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppestyle}$ * NAME FONT
$\backslash\text{demarrestyle}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppestyle}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstyle}$
$\backslash\text{demarresubformulas}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppesubformulas}$ <small>OPT</small> * + - REFERENCE

\demarresubject [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppesubject  
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubjectlevel [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stoppesubjectlevel  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppesubsection  
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsentence ... \stoppesubsentence

\demarresubstack ... \stoppesubstack

\demarresubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppesubsubject  
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppesubsubsection  
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppesubsubsubject  
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppesubsubsubsection`  
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppesubsubsubject`  
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsection`  
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubject`  
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresymbolset [.*] ... \stoppesymbolset`

\* NAME

`\demarreTABLE [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \stoppeTABLE`  
OPT

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTABLEbody [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \stoppeTABLEbody`  
OPT

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTABLEfoot [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \stoppeTABLEfoot`  
OPT

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTABLEhead [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \stoppeTABLEhead`  
OPT

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTABLEnext [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \stoppeTABLEnext`  
OPT

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTEXpage [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \stoppeTEXpage`  
OPT

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

<p><code>\demarreTEX [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stoppeTEX</code></p> <p><code>* inherits: \regledactylo</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreTEX [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stoppeTEX</code></p> <p><code>* continue</code></p>
<p><code>\demarretablehead [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppetablehead</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\demarretables [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppetables</code></p> <p><code>* TEMPLATE</code></p>
<p><code>\demarretables [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppetables</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\demarretabletail [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppetabletail</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\demarretabletext [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoppetabletext</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\demarretable [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stoppetable</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE</p> <p>2 inherits: \regletableaux</p>
<p><code>\demarretable [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stoppetable</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \regletableaux</p>
<p><code>\demarretabulate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stoppetabulate</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE</p> <p>2 inherits: \regletabulation</p>
<p><code>\demarretabulatehead [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppetabulatehead</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\demarretabulatetail [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppetabulatetail</code></p> <p><code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreTABULE [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stoppeTABULE</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \regletabulation</p>
<p><code>\demarreTABULATION [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stoppeTABULATION</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptabulation</p>



<p><code>\demarretaglabeltext</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... <code>\stoppetaglabeltext</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    SPRACHE</p> <p>2    KEY</p>
<p><code>\demarretete</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... <code>\stoppetete</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\demarretexcode</code> ... <code>\stoppetexcode</code></p>
<p><code>\demarretexdefinition</code> ... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] ... <code>\stoppetexdefinition</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT</p> <p>1    spaces nospaces</p> <p>2    global</p> <p>3    unexpanded</p> <p>4    expanded</p> <p>5    NAME</p> <p>6    TEMPLATE</p>
<p><code>\demarretextbackground</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... <code>\stoppetextbackground</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setuptextbackground</p>
<p><code>\demarretextbackgroundmanual</code> ... <code>\stoppetextbackgroundmanual</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreTEXTBACKGROUND</code> [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\stoppeTEXTBACKGROUND</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \setuptextbackground</p>
<p><code>\demarretextcolor</code> [<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\stoppetextcolor</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\demarretextcolorintent</code> ... <code>\stoppetextcolorintent</code></p>
<p><code>\demarretexte</code> ... <code>\stoppetexte</code></p>
<p><code>\demarretextetete</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... <code>\stoppetextetete</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    SPRACHE</p> <p>2    KEY</p>
<p><code>\demarretextflow</code> [<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\stoppetextflow</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarretitle</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... <code>\stoppetitle</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT    OPT</p> <p>1    titre            = TEXT</p> <p>     markepage      = TEXT</p> <p>     marquage       = TEXT</p> <p>     liste           = TEXT</p> <p>     reference       = REFERENCE</p> <p>     numeroproprio   = TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY   = VALUE</p>

<p><code>\demarretokens [...] ... \stoppetokens</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarretransparent [...] ... \stoppetransparent</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\demarretxt ... \stoppetxt</code></p>
<p><code>\demarretypescript [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stoppetypescript</code></p> <p>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 size nom</p>
<p><code>\demarretypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoppetypescriptcollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreTYPING [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeTYPING</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regledactylo</p>
<p><code>\demarreTYPING [...,<sup>*</sup>...,] ... \stoppeTYPING</code></p> <p>* continue</p>
<p><code>\demarretyping [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppetyping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regledactylo</p>
<p><code>\demarretyping [...,<sup>*</sup>...,] ... \stoppetyping</code></p> <p>* continue</p>
<p><code>\demarreuniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\demarreuniqueMPpagegraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPpagegraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\demarreunittext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoppeunittext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\demarreunpacked ... \stoppeunpacked</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreusableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stoppeusableMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{demarreuseMPgraphic} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeuseMPgraphic}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{demarreusemathstyleparameter} \backslash^* \dots \backslash\text{stoppeusemathstyleparameter}$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{demarreusingbtxspecification} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeusingbtxspecification}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{demarreva} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeva}$ <p>* REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{demarrevboxtohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stoppevboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{demarrevboxtohboxseparator} \dots \backslash\text{stoppevboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{demarreviewerlayer} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeviewerlayer}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{demarreVIEWERLAYER} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{demarreXML} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeXML}$ <p>* inherits: \regledactylo</p>
$\backslash\text{demarreXML} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeXML}$ <p>* continue</p>
$\backslash\text{demarrexcell} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppexcell}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{demarrexcellgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppexcellgroup}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{demarrexgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppexgroup}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{demarrexmldisplayverbatim} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppexmldisplayverbatim}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{demarrexmllineverbatim} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppexmllineverbatim}$ <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\demarrexmlraw ... \stoppexmlraw</code>
<code>\demarrexmlsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppexmlsetups</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 grille 2 NAME
<code>\demarrexmlsetups .* ... \stoppexmlsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\demarrexrow [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppexrow</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrexrowgroup [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppexrowgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablebody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppextablebody</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablebody [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppextablebody</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\demarrextablefoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppextablefoot</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablefoot [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppextablefoot</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\demarrextablehead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppexthead</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablehead [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppexthead</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\demarrextablenext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppextablenext</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablenext [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoppextablenext</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\demarreXTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppeXTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextable [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppextable</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable

$\backslash\text{demarrextable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppexable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{depthofstring}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{DESCRIPTION}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... <sup>3</sup> $\backslash\text{par}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{determinecaracteristiqueliste}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regleliste}$
$\backslash\text{determinecaracteristiquesregistre}$ [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 language = methode = numberorder = numeros compress = oui non tout critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinenoflines}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{determinenumerotete}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{devanagarinumeral}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{digits}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{digits}$ ... * NUMMER

<code>\dimensiontocount {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\directcolor [...]</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...]</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \definitcouleur
<code>\directconvertedcounter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    premier precedent prochain dernier numero
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>} {<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>} {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>} {<sup>5</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>} {<sup>6</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code>  *    NAME

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

`*`

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

`*`

`\doaddfeature {...}`

`* NAME`

`\doassign [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

`* TEXT`

`\docheckedpagestate {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*,...}`

`* TEXT`

`\documentvariable {...}`

`* KEY`



\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\dogetattributeid {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                        OPT
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...}
```

```
* TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
```

```
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
3 BEFEHL
```

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME



\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {.3.} {.4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tout  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

**\doifempty**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyelse**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doifemptytoks**  $\backslash.^1.$   $\{.^2.\}$

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyvalue**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE

**\doifemptyvalueelse**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doifemptyvariable**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE

**\doifemptyvariableelse**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$   $\{.^4.\}$

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

**\doifenv**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE

**\doifenvelse**  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

**\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse**  $\backslash.^1.$   $\backslash.^2.$

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL  
2  BEFEHL  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME



`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse ... ..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler ... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...}`

\* TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

`\doifnotinsetsplitfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,  
...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tout  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

`\doifsometokselsetelse \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

- \* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

- \* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regleesplacementinterligne</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>

\doseventupleempty \... <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>5</sup> [...] <sup>6</sup> [...] <sup>7</sup> [...] <sup>8</sup> [  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... <sup>1</sup> [<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... <sup>1</sup> [<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1    NUMBER
- 2    NUMBER
- 3    [-+]NUMBER
- 4    BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- <sup>\*</sup>    NAME

`\dot {*...}`

- <sup>\*</sup>    CHARACTER

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- <sup>\*</sup>    DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

- <sup>\*</sup>    CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`  

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3...] [4...]`  

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`  

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

<code>\doublebar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \dots {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \dots {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots<sup>1</sup> \dots<sup>2</sup> \dots<sup>3</sup> {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots<sup>1</sup> \dots<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \dots<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME

<code>\dowithwargument \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\echelle [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\ecran [...,<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code> <code>* inherits: \page</code>
<code>\ecritdansliste [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...} {...}</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \regleliste</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\ecritentreliste [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \regleliste</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>



<code>\efcminheight {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\elements [...,<small>OPT</small>...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: \regleelements 2    TEXT
<code>\element [...,<small>OPT</small>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> *    REFERENCE
<code>\el</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>

$\backslash$ emptylines [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ emspace
$\backslash$ enabledirectives [...,*...] <div> <div></div> </div> *    NAME
$\backslash$ enableexperiments [...,*...] <div> <div></div> </div> *    NAME
$\backslash$ enablemode [...,*...] <div> <div></div> </div> *    NAME
$\backslash$ enableoutputstream [...] <div> <div></div> </div> *    NAME
$\backslash$ enableparpositions
$\backslash$ enableregime [...] <div> <div></div> </div> *    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
$\backslash$ enabletrackers [...,*...] <div> <div></div> </div> *    NAME
$\backslash$ endhbox
$\backslash$ endnote [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ endnote [...,*=...,...] <div> <div></div> </div> *    titre        = TEXT *    marquepage = TEXT *    liste       = TEXT *    reference   = REFERENCE
$\backslash$ endvbox
$\backslash$ enskip
$\backslash$ enspace
$\backslash$ ENUMERATION [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>3</sup> . \par <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT

$\backslash env \{...\}$  *    KEY
$\backslash environnement \{...\}$  *    FILE
$\backslash environnement \dots$  *    FILE
$\backslash envvar \{...\} \{...\}$  1    KEY 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash eoverbarfill \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash eoverbracefill \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash eoverbracketfill \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash eoverparentfill \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash epos \{...\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash equaldigits \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash erightarrowfill \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash erightharpoondownfill \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash erightharpoonupfill \{...\} \{...\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash espace$

<code>\espacefixe</code>
<code>\espacesfixes</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ethiopic</code>
$\backslash ETIQUETTE [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash etire [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <p>1 inherits: <code>\setupstretched</code></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash etwoheadrightarrowfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderbarfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderbracefill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderbracketfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderparentfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash executeifdefined \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
$\backslash expandcheckedcsname \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

<code>\expanded {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\faitreference (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
<code>\fakebox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \regleencadre 3    CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> *    NAME

<p><code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code></p> <p>* x xx petit grand script scriptscript</p>
<p><code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\feature [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nouveau raz default old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\feature {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nouveau raz default old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fence</code></p>
<p><code>\fenced [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FENCE {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 page NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2</p>
<p><code>\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 page NAME</p> <p>3</p>

`\fetchonemark [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

`\fetchonemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 page NAME

3

`\fetchruntinecommand \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [...]1 [...]2`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 page NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [...]`

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fichierdactylo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regledactylo

3 FILE

`\fieldbody [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

<code>\figureexterne [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>2</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>3</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    FILE 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>2</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    FILE NAME 2    inherits: \figureexterne
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ... {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>2</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ... {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>2</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ... {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>2</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ... {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>2</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ... {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>2</sup> <code>                                  </code> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT



<p><code>\filledhboxr</code> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxy</code> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filler</code> [...]</p> <p>* sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME</p>
<p><code>\filterfromnext</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterfromvalue</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterpages</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 paire impair NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>3 largeur = DIMENSION  category = CD:STRING  n = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterreference</code> {...}</p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\findtwopassdata</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\finishregisterentry</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 etiquette = NAME  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  alternative = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\firstcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\firstcounter</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstcountervalue</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

\* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

\* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpage</code>
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \regleencadre 2    CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> *    NAME

<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushtoks \*...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps 2    CONTENT

`\foundbox {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\framed [...1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \regleencadre

2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\framedtext [...1...] {...}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{TEXTEENCADRE}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMED}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{regleencadre}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{GetPar}$
$\backslash\text{GotoPar}$
$\backslash\text{Greeknumpers}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{gardeblocs}$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 + -
$\backslash\text{gdefconvertedargument}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{gdefconvertedcommand}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{getboxllx}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME NUMBER

\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] <div>OPT</div> * BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} <div> 1 NUMMER  2 NUMMER  3 NUMMER </div>
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} <div> 1 NUMMER  2 NUMMER </div>
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} <div> 1 NAME  2 TEXT </div>
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...,...] <div> 1 TEXT  2 KEY = VALUE </div>
\getparameters [...] [...,*...,...] <div> 1 TEXT  2 KEY = VALUE </div>
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...,...] <div> 1 TEXT  2 KEY = VALUE </div>

`\getfiguredimensions [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {...}`

\* TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {...}`

\* NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...]1,... [...]2`

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...]1,... [...]2`

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {...}1 {...}2`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {...}1 {...}2`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {...}`

\* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT



\getmessage {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}

- \* DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getpaletsizes [...]

- \* NAME

\getparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

- \* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

- \* NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [1...] [2...]`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {*...}`

- \*

`\getroundednoflines {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}

\* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

\* NAME

\getuvalue {...}

\* NAME

\getvalue {...}

\* NAME

\getvariable {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\globaldisablemode [...,\*,...]

\* NAME

\globalenablemode [...,\*,...]

\* NAME

\globalletempty \\*...

\* CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \\*...

\* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,\*,...]

\* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]1 \...2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpushmacro \...`

\* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...}* ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

\*

`\globalswapcounts \...1 \...2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \...1 \...2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \...1 \...2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`  
                    OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT
- 5    CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT
- 5    TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT
- 5    CONTENT
- 6    CONTENT
- 7    CONTENT
- 8    CONTENT
- 9    CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

- \*    TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

OPT

- \* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil \*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\got [...] ... \</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \*</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring \at ... \to ... \and ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\grille [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \basegrid</p>

<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\gurmurkhinumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\handletokens <sup>1</sup>... \with \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\handwritten</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\haut {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\HAUT {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\hboxofvbox <sup>*</sup>...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER



$\backslash\text{hboxreference}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hboxBOX}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hdofstring}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{headhbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{headlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{headnumbercontent}$
$\backslash\text{headnumberdistance}$
$\backslash\text{headnumberwidth}$
$\backslash\text{headreferenceattributes}$
$\backslash\text{headsym}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{headtextcontent}$
$\backslash\text{headtexts}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    KEY 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{headtextwidth}$
$\backslash\text{headvbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{headwidth}$
$\backslash\text{heightanddepthofstring}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{heightofstring}$ {...} *    TEXT

`\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\helptext [...]1 {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\HELP [...]1 {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\hglue ...`

- \* DIMENSION

`\hiddenbar {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\hiddencitation [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\hiddencite [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\highlight [...]1 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\HIGHLIGHT {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\highordinalstr {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\hilo [...]1 {...} {...}`

- 1 gauche droite
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\himilo {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

$\backslash$ hl [...] <div>             OPT         </div> *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ horizontalgrowingbar [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] <div>             *    inherits: \setuppositionbar         </div>
$\backslash$ horizontalpositionbar [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] <div>             *    inherits: \setuppositionbar         </div>
$\backslash$ hphantom {...} <div>             *    CONTENT         </div>
$\backslash$ hpos {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <div>             1    NAME              2    CONTENT         </div>
$\backslash$ hsizefraction {...} {...} <div>             1    DIMENSION              2    NUMMER         </div>
$\backslash$ hsmash {...} <div>             *    CONTENT         </div>
$\backslash$ hsmashbox ... <div>             *    CSNAME NUMMER         </div>
$\backslash$ hsmashed {...} <div>             *    CONTENT         </div>
$\backslash$ hspace [...] [...] <div>             OPT            OPT         </div> <div>             1    NAME              2    petit moyen grand normal default rien .5 1 2 3 discours citer interquotation citation sentence intersentence NAME         </div>
$\backslash$ htdpofstring {...} <div>             *    TEXT         </div>
$\backslash$ htofstring {...} <div>             *    TEXT         </div>
$\backslash$ hyphen
$\backslash$ hyphenatedcoloredword {...} <div>             *    TEXT         </div>
$\backslash$ hyphenatedfile {...} <div>             *    FILE         </div>

<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> *    NAME

\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\impliedby
\implies
\includemenu [...]  * NAME
\includeversioninfo {...}  * NAME
\inconnu
\incrementcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\incrementedcounter [...]  * NAME
\incremente \*...  * CSNAME
\incremente cd:parentheses-1  * CSNAME NUMMER
\incrementpagenumber
\incrementsubpagenumber
\incrementvalue {...}  * NAME
\indentation
\index [...] <sup>1</sup> [...+...+...] <sup>2</sup> OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\index [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...+...+...] <sup>3</sup> OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX

<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
$\text{\inframed } [\dots, \overset{1}{\text{---}}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 inherits: \regleencadre</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<code>\infull {.*}</code> <p>* NAME</p>
$\text{\inheritparameter } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p>
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
$\text{\inner } [\dots, \overset{1}{\text{---}}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\text{---}}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
$\text{\inneredge } [\dots, \overset{1}{\text{---}}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\text{---}}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
$\text{\innermargin } [\dots, \overset{1}{\text{---}}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\text{---}}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<code>\initializeboxstack {.*}</code> <p>* NAME</p>
$\text{\inlinebuffer } [\dots, \overset{*}{\text{---}}, \dots]$ <p>* BUFFER</p>
<code>\inlinedbox {.*}</code> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<code>\inlinemath {.*}</code> <p>* CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemathematics}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemessage}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlineordisplaymath}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinerange}\{...\}$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{inmframed}\left[...,\overset{1}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\{.^2.\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inotherr}\left[...,\overset{1}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1    reference = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inouter}\left[...,\overset{1}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1    reference = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inouteredge}\left[...,\overset{1}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1    reference = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inoutermargin}\left[...,\overset{1}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1    reference = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilerealsuffix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilesuffix}$

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\input {...}
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]3...
```

```
1 FILE
```

```
2 NUMMER
```

```
3 largeur = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
```

```
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...}2
```

```
1 CHARACTER
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...1 {...}2
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```



\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

- \* NAME

\installdefinehandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \<sup>1</sup>... {...} \<sup>3</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installelangue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \reglelangue

\installelangue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

\installframedautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\installoutputroutine \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

<p><code>\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\integerrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\intertext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 normal rien NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\istltdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\istrtdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\italic</code></p>
<p><code>\italicbold</code></p>
<p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>

<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> *    REFERENCE
<code>\itm [...,*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> *    REFERENCE
<code>\JOURSEMAINE {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\joursemaine {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>

<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUA<sup>T</sup>EX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\labellanguage</code>
<code>\ETIQUETTElangue</code>
<code>\labeltexte {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\ETIQUETTEtexte {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\ETIQUETTEtexts {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\langue [...]</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\langueprincipale [...]</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\largeurligne</code>

$\backslash\text{lastcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastcountervalue}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{lastdigit}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxdp}$
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxht}$
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxwd}$
$\backslash\text{lastpredefinedsymbol}$
$\backslash\text{lastrealpage}$
$\backslash\text{lastrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lastsubcountervalue}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastsubpage}$
$\backslash\text{lastsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lasttwodigits}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastuserpage}$
$\backslash\text{lastuserpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lateluacode}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{latin}$
$\backslash\text{layeredtext}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{layerheight}$

<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\left ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftETIQUETTEtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftorriighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT



$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox} \{.*\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{.*\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcscsname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \overset{2}{...}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \...</code>  1    KEY 2    CSNAME
<code>\letempty \*...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>

<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> $[\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash \overset{2}{...}$ 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ *    NAME
<code>\lfence</code> $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ *    CONTENT
<code>\ligneh</code>
<code>\lignenoire</code> $[..., \overset{*}{...}, ...]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: <code>\reglelignesnoires</code>
<code>\ligneregleetexte</code> $[\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT                  OPT</small> 1    sup milieu inf 2    TEXT
<code>\lignesnoires</code> $[..., \overset{*}{...}, ...]$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: <code>\reglelignesnoires</code>

`\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    BEFEHL
- 3    TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    [-+]DIMENSION
- 3    BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...,2...} {...}`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    [-+]DIMENSION
- 3    BEFEHL

`\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    DIMENSION
- 3    BEFEHL

`\line {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\linenote {...}`

- \*    TEXT

`\NOTELIGNE {...}`

- \*    TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    DIMENSION
- 3    FONT

`\listcitation [...,1...,2...] [...]`

- 1    reference    =    REFERENCE  
     alternative =  
     avant       =    BEFEHL  
     apres       =    BEFEHL  
     gauche      =    BEFEHL  
     droite      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx
- 2    REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1    reference    =    REFERENCE  
     alternative =  
     avant       =    BEFEHL  
     apres       =    BEFEHL  
     gauche      =    BEFEHL  
     droite      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY    =    VALUE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`  
                  OPT

1

2    REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`  
                  OPT

1    reference    =    REFERENCE  
     alternative =  
     avant       =    BEFEHL  
     apres       =    BEFEHL  
     gauche      =    BEFEHL  
     droite      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1    reference    =    REFERENCE  
     alternative =  
     avant       =    BEFEHL  
     apres       =    BEFEHL  
     gauche      =    BEFEHL  
     droite      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY    =    VALUE

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`  
                  OPT

1

2    REFERENCE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\llongueurliste`

`\loadanyfile [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

\*    FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

\*    FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]  * FILE
\loadcldfile [...]  * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...]  * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...]  * FILE
\loadluafile [...]  * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...]  * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]  1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...]  * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...]  * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...]  * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...}  1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...}  1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ...  * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \*...  * CSNAME

<code>\localpushbox ...</code>  <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code>  <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code>  <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code>  <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\logo [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lomihi {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code>  <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>

$\backslash LOWHIGH$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1   gauche droite 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT
$\backslash lrtb\!box$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1   DIMENSION 2   DIMENSION 3   DIMENSION 4   DIMENSION 5   CONTENT
$\backslash ltop$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT
$\backslash luacode$ {.*} *   BEFEHL
$\backslash luaconditional$ \.* *   CSNAME
$\backslash luaenvironment$ ... *   FILE
$\backslash luaexpanded$ {.*} *   BEFEHL
$\backslash luafunction$ {.*} *   BEFEHL
$\backslash luajitTeX$
$\backslash luamajorversion$
$\backslash luaminorversion$
$\backslash luaparameterset$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
$\backslash luasetup$ {.*} *   NAME



<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MOIS {...}</code> * <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\MOT {...}</code> * <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\MOTS {...}</code> * <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\Mot {...}</code> * <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\Mots {...}</code> * <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * <code>NAME</code>

$\backslash$ MPbetex {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPc {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPcode {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ MPcolor {...} *    COLOR
$\backslash$ MPcoloronly {...} *    COLOR
$\backslash$ MPcolumn {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPd {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPdrawing {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ MPfontsizehskip {...} *    FONT
$\backslash$ MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME
$\backslash$ MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME
$\backslash$ MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    NAME
$\backslash$ MPh {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPII
$\backslash$ MPIV

\MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPlleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPl1 {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPOptions {...} * COLOR
\MPOverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...} 1    NAME 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\MPposset {...} *    NAME
\MPpr {...} *    NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY
\MPregion {...} *    NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} *    NAME
\MPrs {...} *    NAME
\MPstring {...} *    NAME
\MPtext {...} *    NAME
\MPtransparency {...} *    COLOR
\MPul {...} *    NAME
\MPur {...} *    NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT

<code>\MPvar {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\MPvariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\MPvv {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\MPw {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPwhd {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPx {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPxy {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPxywhd {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPy {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\m [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\makecharacteractive ...</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\makerawcommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup> \...</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\mapfontsize [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{margindata}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>1</sup> ] {...} 1 raz tout NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{marquage}$ (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{marquepage}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>1</sup> ] {...} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mar}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>1</sup> ] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {...} * NAME

$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathematique}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 inverse mathematique texte chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ $[...,...\overset{1}{=},...,...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabellanguage}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ $\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltexts}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[.^1..]$ $\{.^2..\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ $\{.^*..\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbf}$ $\{.^*..\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbi}$ $\{.^*..\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbs}$ $\{.^*..\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextit}$ $\{.^*..\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextsl}$ $\{.^*..\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtexttf}$ $\{.^*..\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtf}$
$\backslash\text{mathtriplet}$ $[.^1..]$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$ <small>OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT



$\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathttt}$
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed} [\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathframed</code> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteraction} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\text{\small OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: <code>\reglemenuinteraction</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{message} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mframed} [\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathframed</code> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\mhookeightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\middle \cdot$ * CHARACTER
$\middlealigned$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\middlebox$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\mid hbox$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\minimalthbox$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\mixedcaps$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\mkvibuffer$ $\{...\}^{*}$ <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
$\mLeftarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mLeftrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoonupdown$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftharpoonup$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\mleftrightharpoonarrow$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mleftrightharpoons$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mmapsto$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\moduleparameter$ $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\mois$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\molecule$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\mono$
$\monobold$
$\mononormal$
$\monthlong$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\monthshort$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\montrecadre$ $[\dots]^1, [\dots]^2, \dots$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 sup entete texte pdp inf 2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit
$\montrecoleur$ $[...]$ * COLOR
$\montredisposition$ $[...], \dots$ <small>OPT</small> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
$\montreedition$ $[\dots]^1, [\dots]^2, [\dots]^3, \dots$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \regletaillepapier 2 inherits: \regletaillepapier 3 inherits: \regledisposition

<p><code>\montreenvironnementpolicecorps [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><code>\montregrille [...,*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* raz inf sup rien tout lignes cadre sansnumero droite gauche exterieur colonnes</p>
<p><code>\montregroupecouleur [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom</p>
<p><code>\montrejeusymboles [...*.]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\montremakeup [...*.]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* makeup tout boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italique origin raz</p>
<p><code>\montrepalette [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom</p>
<p><code>\montrepolicecorps [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><code>\montrereglages [...,*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\montrestruts</code></p>
<p><code>\motdroit [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 droite DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\motmarge [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>.}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 reference = REFERENCE</p> <p>inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>
<p><code>\mRightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrel {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

$\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\downarrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\uparrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\leftarrow \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\overleftarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtext}} \{ \ast \}$ *    CONTENT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtriplerel}} \{ \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtwoheadleftarrow}} \{ \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtwoheadrightarrow}} \{ \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash NormalizeFontHeight}} \backslash \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash NormalizeFontWidth}} \backslash \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\Numeros {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {...}`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {...}`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1... 2{...}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1... 2{...}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1... 2{...}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvcenter} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvpack} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalwd} \dots$ <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{negatecolorbox} \dots$ <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{negated} \{\dots\}$ <p>*    TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{newattribute} \backslash\dots$ <p>*    CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{newcatcodetable} \backslash\dots$ <p>*    CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{newcounter} \backslash\dots$ <p>*    CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{newevery} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{newmode} \{\dots\}$ <p>*    NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{newsignal} \backslash\dots$ <p>*    CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{newsystemmode} \{\dots\}$ <p>*    NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{nextbox}$



<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\suivantPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpage</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nocitation {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\nop ... \\\</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nop</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u1...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    inherits: \regleencadre 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

<p><code>\note [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notepdp [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\notepdp [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code></p> <p>* titre = TEXT</p> <p>marquepage = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>reference = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code></p> <p>* titre = TEXT</p> <p>marquepage = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>reference = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notragged</code></p>
<p><code>\ntimes {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\numeroformule [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\numeropage</code></p>
<p><code>\numeros {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numerotete [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier</p>
<p><code>\numerotetecourant</code></p>

<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\obtientmarquage [...]</code> $\overset{1}{[...]}$ $\overset{2}{[...]}$ $\overset{3}{[...]}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   page NAME 3
<code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1   inherits: \setupoffset 2   CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\operatorlanguage</code>
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\oriente [...,\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1   inherits: \regleoriente 2   CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <div>OPT</div> <pre> 1  alternative = a b    inherits: \setupcollector  2  style      =    couleur    = COLOR    inherits: \regleencadre  3  TEXT  4  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <div>OPT</div> <pre> 1  alternative = a b    inherits: \setupplayer  2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext  3  TEXT  4  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [\overset{1}{.}\dots] \{\overset{2}{.}\dots\} \{\overset{3}{.}\dots\}$ <pre> 1  NAME  2  TEXT  3  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT} \{\overset{1}{.}\dots\} \{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ <pre> 1  TEXT  2  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox} [\dots]$ <pre> *  NAME </pre>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy} [\dots]$ <pre> *  NAME </pre>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox} [\dots]$ <pre> *  NAME </pre>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy} [\dots]$ <pre> *  NAME </pre>
$\backslash\text{over} [\dots]$ <pre> *  REFERENCE </pre>
$\backslash\text{overbar} \{\dots\}$ <pre> *  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{overbars} \{\dots\}$ <pre> *  CONTENT </pre>

$$\overline{\text{text}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

 $\overline{\underbrace{\dots}}$ 

\* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{...\}^*}$$

\* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{\dots\} \{\dots\}}^{\quad 1 \quad 2 \quad}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}`

\* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{...\}}$$

\* TEXT

$$\overbrackettext{\{...\} \{...\}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overlaybutton [...]`

## \* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

## \* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

`\overlayfigure {...}`

\* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

$\backslash\mathrm{overlayrollbutton}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{overlaywidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{overleftarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overleftharpoontdown}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overleftharpoonup}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overleftrightarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overloaderror}$
$\backslash\mathrm{overparent}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overparenttext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overparentunderparent}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overrightarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overrightharpoontdown}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overrightharpoonup}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overset}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overstrike}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{overstrikes}$ {...} *    CONTENT



$\backslash\overtwoheadleftarrow \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\overtwoheadrightarrow \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\PDFcolor \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\PDFETEX$
$\backslash\PDFTEX$
$\backslash\PICTEX$
$\backslash\text{PiTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PointsToBigPoints} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToReal} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PPCHTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PPCHTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PRAGMA}$
$\backslash\text{PtToCm} \{...\}$ *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{page} [...,*,...]$ OPT *    inherits: $\backslash\text{pagebreak}$
$\backslash\text{pagearea} [...]\substack{[...]\text{OPT}}\substack{[...]\text{OPT}}$ 1    sup entete texte pdp inf 2    texte marge bord 3    gauche droite lefttext middletext righttext
$\backslash\text{pagebreak} [...,*,...]$ OPT *    NAME

<p><code>\pagefigure</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection</code> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage</code> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\part</code> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext</code> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext</code> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog</code> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace</code> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate</code> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION CSNAME 2    DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\periodes [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    NUMMER
<code>\periodes [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupperiods
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>

<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,\overset{*}{...},...]</code> *    largeur        = DIMENSION hauteur       = DIMENSION profondeur   = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL
<code>\pilechamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,\overset{2}{...},...]<sup>2</sup> [...,\overset{3}{...},...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,\overset{2}{...},...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placechemical [...,\overset{1}{...}]<sup>1</sup> [...,\overset{2}{...}]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecontent [...,\overset{*}{...},...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> *    inherits: \regleliste

`\placecoteacote {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\placefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`  
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placeflottant [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`  
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placeFLOTTANT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`  
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeformule [...*,...]`  
OPT

\* + - REFERENCE

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

```
* inherits: \regleregistre
```

\* NAME

4 CONTENT

\* NAME

5 CONTENT

3 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
2 inherits: \regleliste
```

```
2 inherits: \regleliste
```

<p><code>\placeCOMBINEDLIST [...]\regleliste</code></p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...]\reglesynonymes</code></p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...]\regleliste</code></p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...]\regleliste</code></p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...]\regleliste</code></p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...]\regleliste</code></p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...]\regleliste</code></p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...]\regletri</code></p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...]\setuptbxrendering</code></p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...]\regletri</code></p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...]\regletri</code></p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]\reglesynonymes</code></p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...]\reglesynonymes</code></p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...]\regleliste</code></p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...]\setupnote</code></p>

`\placemarquespages [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\placement [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplacement
- 3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...1,...] {...2}`  
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setupplacement
- 2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [...1,...] {...2}`  
OPT

- 1 + - REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\placenotes [...1,...] [...2,...] {...}`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placenotesdpd [...*,...] {...}`  
OPT

- \* inherits: \setupnote

`\placenotesdpdlocales [...*,...] {...}`  
OPT

- \* inherits: \setupnote

`\placenumeropage`

`\placenumerotete [...*]`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\placepairedbox [...1] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 TEXT

`\placePAIREDBOX [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`  
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TEXT



$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placeraawlist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{placeregistre}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleregistre
$\backslash\text{placeREGISTRE}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleregistre
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{placesousformule}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placesurgrille}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placesurgrille}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placetable}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> [... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sup>4</sup> { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placetextetete}$ [...*...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{popmacro}$ \*... * CSNAME

<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\position [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \reglepositionnement</p> <p>2    POSITION</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>*    FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixtext {...}</code></p> <p>*    KEY</p>
<p><code>\prendbuffer [...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>*    BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\obtientBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>

`\prependgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} \^2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to \^2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to \^2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetbtxlabeltext [...]OPT [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetdocument [...,\^*...,...]`

`* inherits: \setupdocument`

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,\^*,...]`

`* NAME`

`\presetheadtext [...]OPT [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [...]OPT [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetETIQUETTEtexte [...]OPT [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [...]OPT [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...*,...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>

\processaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=><sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=><sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> \...

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> \...

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processbetween {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...<sup>\*</sup>

- \* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {...}<sup>\*</sup>

- \* COLOR

\processcommaccommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {...} *    FILE
\processfilemany {...} *    FILE
\processfilenone {...} *    FILE
\processfileonce {...} *    FILE
\processfirstactioninset [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...=>...,...] 1    BEFEHL 2    APPLY
\processisolatedchars {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [...] <sup>OPT</sup> *    BUFFER
\processlinetablefile {...} *    FILE
\processlist {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> \... <sup>4</sup> 1    CHARACTER 2    CHARACTER 3    TEXT 4    CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [...] <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> *    NAME
\processMPfigurefile {...} *    FILE
\processmonth {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    BEFEHL

`\processranges [...]1 [...] \2...`

1    NUMMER    NUMMER:NUMMER

2    CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

3    CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [...]*`

OPT

\*    BUFFER

`\processtokens {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1    BEFEHL

2    BEFEHL

3    BEFEHL

4    BEFEHL

5    TEXT

`\processuntil \*...`

\*    CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]*`

OPT

\*    NAME

`\processyear {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1    NUMMER

2    BEFEHL

3    BEFEHL

4    BEFEHL

`\produit [...]*`

\*    FILE

`\produit \*...`

\*    FILE

`\profiledbox [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

OPT

OPT

1    rien fixe strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2    inherits: \setupprofile

3    CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...}1 \2...`

OPT

1    rien fixe strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2    CSNAME NUMMER

<p><code>\programme [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\projet [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\projet ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\psh [...]<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> \\</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pusharriereplan [...]<sup>1</sup> ... \poparriereplan</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]<sup>1</sup> ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcouleur [...]<sup>1</sup> ... \popcouleur</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>



<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>*</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\qqpart {...} {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>

<code>\ReadFile {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{.2} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\ran {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\rawcounter [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\rawdate [...,*,...]</code>  *    inherits: \datecourante
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...=>...,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\raw [...<sup>1</sup>] ...<sup>2</sup> \\  
\\

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

\razmarquage [...<sup>\*</sup>]

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

\rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}  
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}

- \* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}

- \* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}

- \* TEXT

<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 2   REFERENCE
<code>\reference [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> <small>OPT           OPT</small> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE
<code>\referencepage [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencetexte [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
<code>\reflete {...}</code> <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>, ..., [...]</code> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1   FILE 2   NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>, ..., [...]</code> <small>OPT           OPT</small> 1   FILE 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}<sup>*</sup></code> <sup>*</sup> NAME

<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...] 1  SINGULAR 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1  SINGULAR 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...]                 OPT 1  prefix unite operator suffixe symbole packaged 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTRE [...] [...]             OPT 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTRE [...] {...} [...]             OPT 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  TEXT 3  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \reglealignement [...,*...]  *  large ample inf hauteur ligne haut bas baha flushright flushleft milieu oui non largeur normal raz interieur    exterieur flushinner flushouter gauche droite center desactiver dernier end paragraphe lefttoright righttoleft l2r    r2l tableau lessshyphenation morehyphenation suspend nonsuspendu hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerant    trestolerant etire extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final </pre>
<pre> \reglearrangement [...,*...]  *  desactiver reflète rectoverso negatif 90 180 270 raz arriereplan normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN    2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW    1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>

`\reglearriereplan [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 etat          = demarre stoppe
  decalagegauche = DIMENSION
  rightoffset    = DIMENSION
  decalagesup    = DIMENSION
  decalageinf    = DIMENSION
  avant          = BEFEHL
  apres         = BEFEHL
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\reglearriereplans [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 sup entete texte pdp inf

2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit

3 inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\reglearriereplans [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 papier page pagegauche pagedroite texte cache

2 etat = demarre stoppe
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\reglebarreinteraction [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 alternative      = a b c d e f g
  etat            = demarre stoppe
  commande        = CSNAME
  largeur         = DIMENSION
  hauteur         = DIMENSION max large
  profondeur      = DIMENSION max
  distance        = DIMENSION
  pas             = petit moyen grand
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR
  style           =
  couleur         = COLOR
  couleurcontraste = COLOR
  symbole         = oui non
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\reglebloc [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  interieur = BEFEHL
  style =
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\regleblocsection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 page = inherits: \page
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  numero = oui non
```

`\reglebuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 BUFFER

2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
```

`\reglecapitales [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 titre = oui non  
 sc = oui non  
 style =

`\reglechamp [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME  
 2 raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale  
 3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
 4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
 5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\reglechamps [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale  
 2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
 3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
 4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\regleclipping [...*,...]`

\* etat = demarre stoppe  
 largeur = DIMENSION  
 hauteur = DIMENSION  
 decalagehauteur = DIMENSION  
 voffset = DIMENSION  
 x = NUMMER  
 y = NUMMER  
 nx = NUMMER  
 ny = NUMMER  
 sx = NUMMER  
 sy = NUMMER  
 decalagegauche = DIMENSION  
 rightoffset = DIMENSION  
 decalagesup = DIMENSION  
 decalageinf = DIMENSION  
 mp = NAME  
 n = NUMMER  
 offset = DIMENSION

`\reglecolonnes [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
 distance = DIMENSION  
 option = arriereplan  
 offset = DIMENSION  
 commande = \...##1  
 hauteur = DIMENSION  
 direction = gauche droite  
 equilibre = oui non  
 alignement = setupalign  
 tolerance = setuptolerance  
 vide = inherits: \vide  
 nsup = NUMMER  
 ligne = actif desactive BEFEHL



\reglecommentaire [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  etat      =  demarre stoppe rien
   methode   =  normal cache
   symbole   =  Comment Aide Insert Cle Newparagraph Note Paragraphe Default
   largeur   =  adapte DIMENSION
   hauteur   =  adapte DIMENSION
   profondeur =  adapte DIMENSION
   titre     =  TEXT
   soustitre =  TEXT
   auteur    =  TEXT
   nx        =  NUMMER
   ny        =  NUMMER
   couleur   =  COLOR
   option    =  xml max
   calquetexte = NAME
   emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
   distance  =  DIMENSION
```

\reglecommentairepage [...,\*...] OPT

```
*  emplacement =  gauche droite sup inf rien
   etat        =  demarre stoppe rien
   offset      =  DIMENSION
   distance    =  DIMENSION
   largeur     =  DIMENSION
   hauteur     =  DIMENSION
```

\reglecompoetroite [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  gauche = DIMENSION
   milieu = DIMENSION
   droite = DIMENSION
   default = [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
   avant   = BEFEHL
   apres   = BEFEHL
```

\reglecomposeenalea [...,\*...] OPT

```
*  [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
   DIMENSION NAME
```

\reglecouleur [...]

```
*  FILE
```

\reglecouleurs [...,\*...] OPT

```
*  etat      =  demarre stoppe
   spot      =  oui non
   expansion =  oui non
   facteur   =  oui non
   rgb       =  oui non
   cmyk      =  oui non
   conversion =  oui non toujours
   pagecolormodel = auto rien NAME
   couleurtexte = COLOR
   intent    =  overprint knockout rien
```

`\regledactylo [...,..*...,...]`

```
*   margepaire      = DIMENSION
    margepaire      = DIMENSION
    marge           =
    option           = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
    style            =
    couleur          = COLOR
    alignement       = inherits: \reglealignement
    lignes           = oui non normal hyphenated
    espace           = actif desactive normal fixe etire
    keeptogether     = oui non
    avant            = BEFEHL
    apres            = BEFEHL
    strip            = oui non NUMMER
    range            = NUMMER NAME
    tab              = oui non NUMMER
    escape           = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    indentesuivant  =
    continue         = oui non
    demarre          = NUMMER
    stoppe           = NUMMER
    pas              = NUMMER
    numerotation     = fichier ligne non
    vide             = inherits: \vide
```

`\regledemarrestoppe [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1   NAME

2   avant    = BEFEHL
    apres    = BEFEHL
    entre     = BEFEHL
    setups    = NAME
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite    = BEFEHL
    style     =
    couleur  = COLOR
```

\regledisposition [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

```

1  NAME
2  etat          =  demarre stoppe normal repete
   marge         =  DIMENSION
   bord          =  DIMENSION
   distancemarge =  DIMENSION
   distancebord  =  DIMENSION
   distancebordgauche = DIMENSION
   distanceborddroit = DIMENSION
   distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
   distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
   distancesup   =  DIMENSION
   distanceentete =  DIMENSION
   dsitancepdp   =  DIMENSION
   distanceinf   =  DIMENSION
   prereglage    =  NAME
   margegauche   =  DIMENSION
   margedroite   =  DIMENSION
   bordgauche    =  DIMENSION
   borddroit     =  DIMENSION
   entete        =  DIMENSION
   pdp           =  DIMENSION
   sup           =  DIMENSION
   inf           =  DIMENSION
   retour        =  DIMENSION
   espacesup     =  DIMENSION
   setups        =  NAME
   cutspace      =  DIMENSION
   largeur       =  DIMENSION milieu adapte
   espaceinf     =  DIMENSION
   lignes        =  NUMMER
   hauteur       =  DIMENSION milieu adapte
   horoffset     =  DIMENSION
   veroffset     =  DIMENSION
   colonnes      =  NUMMER
   distancecolonne = DIMENSION
   methode       =  default normal NAME
   emplacement    =  gauche milieu droite sup inf recto rectoverso
   largeurtexte  =  DIMENSION
   hauteurtexte  =  DIMENSION
   nx            =  NUMMER
   ny            =  NUMMER
   dx            =  DIMENSION
   dy            =  DIMENSION
   echelle       =  NUMMER
   sx            =  NUMMER
   sy            =  NUMMER
   marquage      =  actif desactive page vide couleur
   grille        =  oui non desactive
   distancetexte =  DIMENSION
   alternative    =  default normal makeup NAME
   clipoffset    =  DIMENSION
   cropoffset    =  DIMENSION
   trimoffset    =  DIMENSION
   bleedoffset   =  DIMENSION
   artoffset     =  DIMENSION

```

\regledisposition [...]

\* raz NAME

\regleecraninteraction [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  largeur      =  adapte max tight DIMENSION
   hauteur      =  adapte max tight DIMENSION
   retour       =  DIMENSION
   horoffset    =  DIMENSION
   veroffset    =  DIMENSION
   espacesup    =  DIMENSION
   option       =  adapte max recto rectoverso marquepage auto rien default fixe paysage portrait page papier
   copies       =  NUMMER
   delai        =  rien NUMMER

```

**\regleelements** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  alternative = gauche droite sup inf dansmarge
   largeurtexte = DIMENSION
   largeur = DIMENSION
   distance = DIMENSION
   symbole = rien NAME
   alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur marge
   textalign = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
   n = NUMMER
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   entre = BEFEHL

```

**\regleencadre** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  coin = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
   coincadre = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
   coinarriereplan = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
   rayon = DIMENSION
   rayoncadre = DIMENSION
   rayonarriereplan = DIMENSION
   profondeur = DIMENSION
   profondeurcadre = DIMENSION
   profondeurarriereplan = DIMENSION
   couleurcadre = COLOR
   cadresup = actif desactive NAME
   cadreinf = actif desactive NAME
   cadregauche = actif desactive NAME
   cadredroit = actif desactive NAME
   region = oui non
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   decalagecadre = DIMENSION
   cadre = actif desactive revetement rien
   arriereplan =
   decalagearriereplan = cadre DIMENSION
   composant = NAME
   extras = BEFEHL
   stylepremierplan =
   couleurpremierplan = COLOR
   setups = NAME
   offset = default revetement rien DIMENSION
   largeur = local adapte max large fixe DIMENSION
   hauteur = adapte max large DIMENSION
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   strut = oui non rien local global
   autostrut = oui non
   emplacement = hauteur profondeur haut bas sup milieu inf ligne baha suspend maintient mathematique
                  normal
   autolargeur = oui non force
   lignes = NUMMER
   sup = BEFEHL
   inf = BEFEHL
   vide = oui non
   profile = NAME
   vide = oui non
   loffset = DIMENSION
   roffset = DIMENSION
   toffset = DIMENSION
   boffset = DIMENSION
   orientation = NUMMER

```

**\regleentete** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  texte marge bord

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

**\regleepaisseurligne** [...]

\* petit moyen grand DIMENSION

`\regleespaceblanc [...,*...]`

OPT

\* fixe fixe flexible ligne demiligne quarterline rien petit moyen grand default DIMENSION

`\regleespacement [...]`

OPT

\* fixe groupe large

`\regleespacementinterligne [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 ligne = DIMENSION  
hauteur = NUMMER  
profondeur = NUMMER  
hauteurmin = NUMMER  
profondeurmin = NUMMER  
distance = DIMENSION  
sup = NUMMER hauteur  
inf = NUMMER  
etire = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\regleespacementinterligne [...,*...]`

OPT

\* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

`\regleespacementinterligne [...]`

\* NAME

`\regleflottant [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 indentesuivant =  
default = inherits: \placeflottant  
fallback = inherits: \placeflottant  
interieur = BEFEHL  
critere = DIMENSION  
methode = NUMMER  
sidemethod = NUMMER  
textmethod = NUMMER  
sidealign = hauteur profondeur ligne demiligne grille normal  
local = oui non  
commande = \...##1  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
largeurmin = DIMENSION  
largeurmax = DIMENSION  
emplacement =  
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION  
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION  
margegauche = DIMENSION  
margedroite = DIMENSION  
margeinterieure = DIMENSION  
margeexterieure = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
espaceavant = rien inherits: \vide  
espaceapres = rien inherits: \vide  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION rien revetement  
espacelateralavant = rien inherits: \vide  
espacelateralapres = rien inherits: \vide  
marge = DIMENSION  
nsup = DIMENSION  
ninf = DIMENSION  
pas = petit moyen grand ligne profondeur  
nlines = NUMMER  
cache = oui non

```
\regleformulaire [..,..*..,..]
```

```
* methode = XML HTML PDF
export = oui non
```

```
\regleinf [1...] [2..*..,..]
OPT
```

```
1 texte marge bord
```

```
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\regleinteraction [1..*..,..] [2..*..,..]
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 etat = demarre stoppe
style =
couleur = COLOR
couleurcontraste = COLOR
titre = TEXT
soustitre = COLOR
auteur = TEXT
date = TEXT
motcle = TEXT
focus = standard cadre largeur largeurmin hauteur hauteurmin adapte tight
menu = actif desactive
calquechamp = auto NAME
calculer = REFERENCE
clic = oui non
affichage = normal nouveau
page = oui non page nom auto
actionouverture = REFERENCE
actionfermeture = REFERENCE
actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
jeusymbole = NAME
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

```
\regleinteraction [*..]
OPT
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\regleintitule [1..*..,..] [2..*..,..]
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\reglejeusymboles [*..]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\reglelabeltexte [1..*..,..] [2..*..,..]
OPT
```

```
1 SPRACHE
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\regleETIQUETTEtexte [1..*..,..] [2..*..,..]
OPT
```

```
1 SPRACHE
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\reglelangue [...]1 [...]2...`

OPT

```
1  SPRACHE default

2  default          =  SPRACHE
   etat             =  demarre stoppe
   date             =  inherits: \datecourante
   patterns         =  FILE
   facteur          =  oui non
   lefthyphenmin    =  NUMMER
   righthyphenmin   =  NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar   =  NUMMER
   righthyphenchar  =  NUMMER
   setups           =  NAME
   espacement       =  large groupe
   font             =  auto
   texte           =  TEXT
   limittext        =  TEXT
   hyphen           =  TEXT
   compoundhyphen   =  TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen =  TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen =  TEXT
   citergauche      =  BEFEHL
   citerdroite      =  BEFEHL
   citationgauche   =  BEFEHL
   citationdroite   =  BEFEHL
   leftspeech       =  BEFEHL
   rightspeech      =  BEFEHL
   phrasegauche     =  BEFEHL
   middlespeech     =  BEFEHL
   phrasedroite     =  BEFEHL
   midsentence      =  BEFEHL
   sousphrasegauche =  BEFEHL
   sousphrasedroite =  BEFEHL
```

`\reglelegende [...]*...`

```
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

`\reglelignes [...]1 [...]2...`

OPT

```
1  NAME

2  option          =  groupe
   avant           =  BEFEHL
   apres           =  BEFEHL
   entre           =  BEFEHL
   composeenalinea =  inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   alignement      =  inherits: \reglealignement
   espace          =  oui actif desactive fixe default
   commande       =  BEFEHL
   style           =
   couleur         =  COLOR
   gauche         =  BEFEHL
   droite          =  BEFEHL
```

`\reglelignesnoires [...]*...`

```
*  largeur         =  max DIMENSION
   hauteur         =  max DIMENSION
   profondeur      =  max DIMENSION
   distance        =  DIMENSION
   n               =  NUMMER
   alternative     =  a b
   style           =
   couleur         =  COLOR
   type            =  mp oui non
   mp              =  NAME
```

\reglelignesregleste [.,.,.<sup>\*</sup>.,.,.]

```
*  avant          = BEFEHL
   apres          = BEFEHL
   entre          = BEFEHL
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   emplacement    = gauche dansmarge
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR
   couleurligne   = COLOR
   largeur        = DIMENSION
   hauteur        = DIMENSION
   distance       = DIMENSION
   correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
   policecorps    = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

\regleliste [.,.,.<sup>1</sup>.,.,.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>.,.,.]  
OPT

```
1  LISTE

2  etat          = demarre stoppe
   emplacement   = rien ici
   type          = simple commande userdata
   critere       = local intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference tout SECTIONBLOCK:tout texte SECTIONBLOCK:texte
                  courant SECTIONBLOCK:courant ici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent composant ABSCHNITT
                  SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   liste         = NAME
   largeur       = adapte large auto DIMENSION
   hauteur       = adapte large DIMENSION
   profondeur    = adapte large DIMENSION
   symbole       = un deux trois rien default
   etiquette     = oui non rien NAME
   starter       = BEFEHL
   taquet        = BEFEHL
   commande      = CD:THREEARGUMENT
   commandenumero = \...##1
   commandetexte = \...##1
   commandepage  = \...##1
   numeropage    = oui non toujours
   numerotete    = oui non toujours
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   entre         = BEFEHL
   marge         = rien DIMENSION
   distance      = rien DIMENSION
   alignementtitre = oui non
   numberalign   =
   alignement     = inherits: \reglealignement
   suspend       = oui non
   gauche        = BEFEHL
   droite        = BEFEHL
   interaction    = oui non tout numero texte titre page numerosection numeropage
   limittext     =
   style         =
   couleur       = COLOR
   stylenumero   =
   couleurnumero = COLOR
   styletexte    =
   couleurtexte  = COLOR
   stylepage     =
   couleurpage   = COLOR
   reference     = NUMMER
   extras        = NAME
   order         = commande tout titre
   alternative    = a b c d e f g gauche droite sup inf commande rien interactive paragraphe horizontale
                  verticale NAME
   largeurmax    = DIMENSION
   pageprefix    = oui non
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments =
   pageprefixconnector =
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter   =
   pagestopper   =
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \regleencadre
```



`\reglelisteimbriquee [...1.] [...2...]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \regleliste

`\regleCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]`

\* inherits: \regleliste

`\reglemakeup [...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 page = inherits: \page  
commande = BEFEHL  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
setups = NAME  
sup = BEFEHL  
inf = BEFEHL  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
emplacement = sup  
reference = REFERENCE  
etatpage = demarre stoppe  
etatentete = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal  
etatpdp = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal  
etatsup = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal  
etatinf = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal  
etattexte = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal  
rectoverso = oui non vide  
style = inherits: \value-style  
couleur = COLOR

`\reglemargereglee [...1.] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\reglemarquage [...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 etat = demarre stoppe  
expansion = oui non  
separateur = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\reglemarquagehyphenation [...*...]`

\* signe = normal ample

\reglemenuinteraction [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME
2  alternative      = verticale horizontale cache
   category        = NAME
   decalagegauche  = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   rightoffset     = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   decalagesup     = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   decalageinf     = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   largeurmax      = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax      = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright bas haut baha
   etat            = demarre vide local
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   distance        = revetement DIMENSION
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   position        = oui non
   milieu          = BEFEHL
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   memepage        = oui non vide rien normal default
   couleurcontraste = COLOR
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

\regleneropage [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] OPT

```

*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```

\reglenerotationligne [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME
2  demarre         = NUMMER
   pas             = NUMMER
   methode         = page premier prochain
   conversion      = NAME
   continue        = oui non
   emplacement     = texte begin end default gauche droite interieur exterieur dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge
   distance        = DIMENSION
   alignement      = interieur exterieur flushleft flushright gauche droite milieu auto
   commande        = \...##1
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   marge           = DIMENSION
   largeur         = marge DIMENSION
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR

```

\reglenerotationpage [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] OPT

```

*  alternative     = recto rectoverso
   page            = inherits: \page
   strut           = oui non
   commande        = \...##1
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   etat            = demarre stoppe
   largeur         = DIMENSION
   emplacement     = entete pdp gauche milieu droite dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge alamarge bordmarge
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR

```

\reglenerotationparagraphe [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] OPT

```

*  etat           = demarre stoppe ligne raz
   distance       = DIMENSION
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR

```

\reglenerotete [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 [-+]NUMMER

\regleorientee [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* emplacement = adapte large profondeur haut milieu default normal
- rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
- inherits: \regleencadre

\reglepalette [...]

- \* NAME

\reglepapier [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* inherits: \regletaillepapier

\regleparagraphes [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 chaque NUMMER
- 3 n = NUMMER
- avant = BEFEHL
- apres = BEFEHL
- largeur = DIMENSION
- distance = DIMENSION
- hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
- sup = BEFEHL
- inf = BEFEHL
- alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
- interieur = BEFEHL
- commande = BEFEHL
- ligne = actif desactive
- epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
- couleurligne = COLOR
- style =
- couleur = COLOR

\regleparagraphes [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME:NUMMER
- 2 n = NUMMER
- avant = BEFEHL
- apres = BEFEHL
- largeur = DIMENSION
- distance = DIMENSION
- hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
- sup = BEFEHL
- inf = BEFEHL
- alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
- interieur = BEFEHL
- commande = BEFEHL
- ligne = actif desactive
- epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
- couleurligne = COLOR
- style =
- couleur = COLOR

\reglepd [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

**\regleplacementopposition** [...,\*...]

\*   etat    =  demarre stoppe  
     avant  =  BEFEHL  
     apres  =  BEFEHL  
     entre  =  BEFEHL

**\reglepolicecorps** [...,\*...]

OPT

\*   DIMENSION NAME global raz x xx petit grand script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif  
     support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique

**\reglepositionnement** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1   NAME  
  
2   offset   =  oui non  
     unite   =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
     etat    =  demarre revetement  
     xoffset  =  DIMENSION  
     yoffset  =  DIMENSION  
     xstep   =  absolute relatif  
     ystep   =  absolute relatif  
     xscale   =  NUMMER  
     yscale   =  NUMMER  
     xfactor  =  NUMMER  
     yfactor  =  NUMMER  
     facteur  =  NUMMER  
     echelle  =  NUMMER

**\regleprogrammes** [...,\*...]

\*   style    =  
     couleur  =  COLOR

**\reglereferencage** [...,\*...]

\*   etat        =  demarre stoppe  
     expansion  =  oui non xml  
     autofile   =  oui non  
     export     =  oui non  
     gauche     =  BEFEHL  
     droite     =  BEFEHL  
     largeur    =  DIMENSION  
     rectoverso  =  oui non  
     interaction =  etiquette texte symbole tout  
     separateur  =  BEFEHL  
     prefixe    =

**\regleREGISTRE** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1   NUMMER  
  
2   inherits: \regleregistre

```

\regleregistre [...] [...] [...]
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avance
   expansion            = oui non xml
   numeroproprio        = oui non
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternative          = a b A B
   methode              =
   compress             = oui non tout
   critere              = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =
   pageprefixstopper     =
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = oui non
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          =
   pagestopper          =
   pagesegments         =
   largeurmax           = DIMENSION
   indicateur           = oui non
   avant                = BEFEHL
   apres                = BEFEHL
   commande             = \...##1
   commandetexte        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   commandepage         = \...##1
   distance             = DIMENSION
   interaction           = texte numeropage
   numeropage           = oui non
   symbole              = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =
   style                =
   couleur              = COLOR
   styletexte           =
   couleurtexte         = COLOR
   stylepage            =
   couleurpage          = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   equilibre            = oui non
   alignement           = inherits: \reglealignement
   numberorder          = numeros

```

\regleregistre [...] [OPT [...]...] ]

```

1  NAME:NUMMER

2  referencemethod      = avance
   expansion            = oui non xml
   numeroproprio        = oui non
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternative           = a b A B
   methode               =
   compress              = oui non tout
   critere               = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     =
   pageprefixstopper     =
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    =
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = oui non
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           =
   pagestopper           =
   pagesegments          =
   largeurmax            = DIMENSION
   indicateur            = oui non
   avant                 = BEFEHL
   apres                 = BEFEHL
   commande              = \...##1
   commandetexte          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   commandepage          = \...##1
   distance               = DIMENSION
   interaction            = texte numeropage
   numeropage            = oui non
   symbole                = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               =
   style                  =
   couleur                = COLOR
   styletexte             =
   couleurtexte           = COLOR
   stylepage              =
   couleurpage            = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   equilibre              = oui non
   alignement             = inherits: \reglealignement
   numberorder            = numeros

```

\regleremplitligne [...]...] ]

```

*  avant                = BEFEHL
   apres                 = BEFEHL
   marge                 = DIMENSION
   largeur               = DIMENSION
   distance               = DIMENSION
   epaisseurligne       = DIMENSION
   couleur                = COLOR

```

\regleremplitlignesreglees [...]...] ]

```

*  avant                = BEFEHL
   apres                 = BEFEHL
   n                     = NUMMER
   espaceinterligne      = petit moyen grand NUMMER
   distance               = DIMENSION
   largeur               = adapte large DIMENSION
   separateur            = BEFEHL
   style                  =
   couleur                = COLOR

```

\regleseparationflottant [...]...] ]

```

*  avant                = BEFEHL
   apres                 = BEFEHL
   entre                 = BEFEHL
   lignes                = auto NUMMER
   conversion            = NAME

```

`\reglesousnumeropage [...,..*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\reglesup [...]1 [...,..2...,...]`  
OPT

1 texte marge bord

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\reglesynonymes [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 expansion = oui non xml  
alternative = premier dernier normal NAME  
suivant = BEFEHL  
commande = \...##1##2##3  
commandetexte = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language =  
methode =  
critere = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT  
style =  
couleur = COLOR  
styletexte =  
couleurtexte = COLOR  
stylesynonyme =  
couleursynonyme = COLOR

`\regletableaux [...,..*...,...]`

\* texte = DIMENSION max  
split = oui non repete auto  
cadre = actif desactive  
NL = inherits: \vide  
VL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER  
HL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER  
distance = petit moyen grand rien  
alignement = gauche milieu droite  
commandes = BEFEHL  
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
hauteur = strut NUMMER  
profondeur = strut NUMMER

`\regletabulation [...]1 [...]2 [...,..3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\regletaillepapier [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 raz paysage replete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

2 raz paysage replete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

\regletaillepapier [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 sup = BEFEHL  
inf = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
methode = normal rien NAME  
echelle = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
espacesup = DIMENSION  
retour = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
page = raz paysage reflète négatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME  
papier = raz paysage reflète négatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME  
option = adapte max  
distance = DIMENSION



**\regletete** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansion           = oui non xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversion          = NAME
   sectionstarter      =
   sectionstopper      =
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     =
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   style               =
   couleur             = COLOR
   styletexte          =
   couleurtexte        = COLOR
   stylenumero         =
   couleurnumero       = COLOR
   couplage            = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio       = oui non
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   incrementenumero    = oui non liste vide
   placetete           = oui non cache vide
   numero              = oui non
   page                = inherits: \page
   marquage            = page raz
   entete              =
   entete              =
   texte              =
   pdp                 =
   avant               = BEFEHL
   apres               = BEFEHL
   entre               = BEFEHL
   continue            = oui non
   alignementtitre     = oui non flottant
   espaceinterligne    = NAME
   interaction          = liste reference
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grille              =
   alignement           = inherits: \reglealignement
   tolerance           = inherits: \regletolerance
   strut               = oui non
   suspend             = ligne large adapte rien NUMMER
   marge               = DIMENSION
   indentesuivant      =
   alternative          = texte paragraphe normal marge dansmarge sup milieu inf inverse NAME
   largeur             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   largeurtexte        = DIMENSION
   distance            = DIMENSION
   commandeavant       = BEFEHL
   commandeapres       = BEFEHL
   commande            = \...##1##2
   commandetexte       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   commandenumero      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1

```

**\regletexte** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  texte marge bord
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\regletextesentete <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>5</sup> [  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextesinf [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>5</sup> [  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextespdp [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>5</sup> [  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextessup [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>5</sup> [  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextestexte [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] <sup>5</sup> [  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextetete <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] [  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\regletolerance [...,\*...]

- \* horizontale verticale tresstrict strict tolerant trestolerant espace etire

`\regletraitsfins [...,..*...]`

```
* hauteur          = max DIMENSION
  profondeur        = max DIMENSION
  arriereplan       = couleur
  cadre             = actif desactive
  epaisseurligne    = DIMENSION
  alternative        = a b c rien
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR
  couleur           = COLOR
  espaceinterligne  = petit moyen grand NUMMER
  avant             = BEFEHL
  apres             = BEFEHL
  entre             = BEFEHL
  n                 = NUMMER
```

`\regletransitionspage [...]`

```
* raz auto demarre aleatoire NUMMER
```

`\regletri [...1,...] [...,..2...]`  
OPT

```
1 SINGULAR

2 expansion          = oui non xml
  alternative         = premier dernier normal NAME
  suivant            = BEFEHL
  commande           = \...##1##2##3
  commandetexte      = \...##1
  synonymcommand     = \...##1
  language           =
  methode            =
  critere            = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
  style              =
  couleur            = COLOR
  styletexte         =
  couleurtexte       = COLOR
  stylesynonyme      =
  couleursynonyme    = COLOR
```

`\regletype [...1,...] [...,..2...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 option            = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
  commande          = CSNAME
  gauche            = BEFEHL
  droite            = BEFEHL
  tab               = oui non NUMMER
  compact           = absolute dernier tout
  escape            = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  style             =
  couleur           = COLOR
  lignes            = oui non normal hyphenated
  espace            = actif desactive normal fixe etire
```

`\regleurl [...,..*...]`

```
* style            =
  couleur           = COLOR
```

`\regle [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\regle {...}`

```
* NAME
```

`\regular`

<code>\relatemarking [...] [...]</code>  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring .<sup>1</sup>. \from .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>.</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\removetoks .<sup>1</sup>. \from \<sup>2</sup>.</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\remlitligne [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  *    inherits: \regleremplitligne

<pre> \rempplitlignesreglees [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.}                                 OPT      OPT      OPT 1  inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rempplittexte [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.}                                 OPT      OPT      OPT 1  inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature {..} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \replaceincommalist \..<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \replaceword [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {..} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {..} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [...] *  BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacteralign </pre>

<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>

\resetMPinstance [...] *    NAME
\resetmarker [...] *    NAME
\resetmode {...} *    NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    NAME tout
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \*... *    CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetreference [...] *    NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] *    NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] *    SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} *    NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\restartcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuseMPgraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuserandomseed
\revivefeature



<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\right ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightETIQUETTEtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox <sup>1</sup> {...} <sub>OPT</sub> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rob}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\backslash$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ $[\overset{4}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: <code>\reglemenuinteraction</code> 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $[\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupbutton</code> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$

<pre> \rtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}       OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}            OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}             OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}            OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}             OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}            OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}             OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}            OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rul <sup>1</sup>... \\\       OPT *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]               OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \<sup>2</sup>...  1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>

<p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\Smallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\safechar {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\sans</code></p>
<p><code>\sansbold</code></p>
<p><code>\sansespace</code></p>
<p><code>\sanslignesenteteetpdp</code></p>
<p><code>\sanslignessupetinf</code></p>
<p><code>\sansnormal</code></p>
<p><code>\sansserif</code></p>
<p><code>\savebox {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\savebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>                  OPT            OPT            OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p> <p>3    dataset = NAME</p> <p>     type    = bib lua xml</p> <p>     fichier = FILE</p> <p>     critere = tout texte intro reference courant ici precedent local composant SECTIONBLOCK:tout SECTIONBLOCK:reference</p> <p>                  SECTIONBLOCK:courant SECTIONBLOCK:precedent</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    BUFFER</p> <p>2    FILE</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,...]<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    liste    = NAME</p> <p>     fichier = FILE</p> <p>     prefixe = oui non</p>
<p><code>\savecouleur ... \restorecouleur</code></p>
<p><code>\savecounter [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

\savecurrentattributes {...}

\* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \\*..

\* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}

\* CONTENT

\SCRIPT

\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {...2}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

\* titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
marquage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\seeindex [...1] [...+...+...2] {...3}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\voitREGISTRE [...1] [...+...+...2] {...3}`  
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
                          <sup>2</sup>          <sup>3</sup>          <sup>4</sup>          <sup>5</sup>          <sup>6</sup>  
                          OPT          OPT          OPT          OPT          OPT

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\selectionneblocs [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`  
  <sup>2</sup>  <sup>3</sup>  
  OPT  OPT

1 NAME  
2 + -  
3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT

`\separeflottant [...,1...,...] {...} {...}`  
  <sup>1</sup>  <sup>2</sup>  <sup>3</sup>  
  OPT  OPT  OPT

1 inherits: \regleseparationflottant  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CONTENT

`\serializecommalist [...*,...]`

\* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setbar [...]`

\* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

\* raz NAME

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

\* NAME

\setcapstrut

`\setcatcodetable \dots`

\* CSNAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{setcharacteralign}\{\ldots\}^1\{\ldots\}^2$$

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
```

\* raz MOT mot Mot Mots capitale Capitale rien aleatoire mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

```
*   raz 1
```

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

```
*   raz NAME
```

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

```
*   raz NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
```

```
*   raz 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
```

\* TEXT

```
\setcollector [...] [...,2...,...] {3...}
```

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

3 CONTENT

```
\setcolormodel [...]
```

```
*  black bw gris rgb cmyk tout rien
```

```
\setcounter [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]  
OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

### 3 TEXT

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
```

\* NAME



<pre> \setdataset [...] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.]                         OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [.*.] *  raz NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [.*.] *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.]                         OPT 1  NAME 2  export nature pdf 3  inline affichage mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]OPT`

\* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfont ...`

\* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

\* TEXT

<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME raz</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>
<pre>\setinjector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\setinteraction [...]</pre> <pre>* cache NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacecommand {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceconstant {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceelements {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacemessage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 titre NAME NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacevariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinternalrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 auto embed</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

`* raz 1 2`

`\setJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [...] [...]2 [...,...3...,...]4 {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 gauche droite paire impair

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]4 {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \regleencadre

4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 {...}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]4 {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 `alignement = inherits: \reglealignement`  
`largeur = DIMENSION`  
`style =`  
`couleur = COLOR`

4 TEXT

`\setlocalhsize [...]*`  
OPT

`* [-+]DIMENSION`

`\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]4 {...}`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 {...,...3...,...}4`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {...,..4...,...}`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...]1 [.....2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...]1 [.....2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]*`

- \* default oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

- \* NAME

`\setmeasure {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {...}*`

- \* NAME

`\setnostrut`

\setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup>  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

\setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE

\setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup>  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

\setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE

\setobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagegrid [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}  
OPT

- 1 c = NUMBER  
r = NUMBER  
option = rien
- 2 CONTENT

\setpagereference {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \.<sup>1</sup> {...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\setpositionbox {<sup>1</sup>...} \.<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...,...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\setpositionplus {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} \.<sup>3</sup> {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

\setprofile [<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* rien fixe strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NUMMER

\setreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 etiquette = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternative = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- \* raz NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

- \* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 marquepage = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...<sup>1</sup>...,...]

- \* n = NUMMER
- largeur = DIMENSION
- distance = DIMENSION
- lignes = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps



\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 

etiquette	=	NAME
keys	=	TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries	=	TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1	=	TEXT
keys:2	=	TEXT
keys:3	=	TEXT
entries:1	=	TEXT
entries:2	=	TEXT
entries:3	=	TEXT
alternative	=	TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

\setsystemmode {...}

- \* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* KEY = VALUE

\settext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 sup entete texte pdp inf
- 2 texte marge bord
- 3 gauche milieu droite
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...,1...] [...,2...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 

titre	=	TEXT
soustitre	=	TEXT
auteur	=	TEXT
fichier	=	FILE
nom	=	NAME
buffer	=	BUFFER
etat	=	demarre stoppe
methode	=	normal cache
symbole	=	Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
largeur	=	adapte DIMENSION
hauteur	=	adapte DIMENSION
profondeur	=	adapte DIMENSION
couleur	=	COLOR
calquertexte	=	NAME
emplacement	=	bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
distance	=	DIMENSION

```
\setupbackend [...,*...,...]
```

- \* export = oui FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- fichier = FILE
- intent = NAME
- espace = oui non
- xmpfile = FILE
- formatter = version default NAME
- niveau = NUMMER
- option = toujours jamais
- profile = FILE

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  couleur          = COLOR
   continue         = oui non tout
   vide             = oui non
   unite            = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order            = premierplan arriereplan
   epaisseurligne   = DIMENSION
   methode          = NUMMER
   offset           = NUMMER
   dy               = NUMMER
   max              = NUMMER
   stylepremierplan =
   couleurpremierplan = COLOR
   mp               = NAME
   gauche           = TEXT
   droite           = TEXT
```

`\setupbleeding [...*,...]`

```
*  largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   offset           = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset          = DIMENSION
   emplacement      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   etire            = oui non
   page             = oui non
```

`\setupbookmark [...*,...]`

```
*  force            = oui non
   numero           = oui non
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter    = BEFEHL
   numberstopper    = BEFEHL
   numbersegments   =
   sectionblock      = oui non
```

`\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  language = SPRACHE
```

`\setupbtxlabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupbtxlist [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleliste
```

`\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  etat            = demarre stoppe
   dataset         = NAME
   field           = keyword range numeropage auteur
   register        = NAME
   methode         = once
   alternative     = normalshort invertedshort
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 etattexte = démarre stoppe  
etatpage = démarre stoppe  
separateur = BEFEHL  
critere = precedent cite ici tout rien  
specification = NAME  
titre = TEXT  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
methode = dataset force local global rien  
sorttype = short dataset liste reference used default cite index  
repete = oui non  
group = NAME  
numeration = oui non num index tag short page

`\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 specification = default apa aps NAME  
dataset = default NAME  
commande = \...##1  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMMER  
etaldisplay = NUMMER  
etalooption = dernier  
taquet = initials  
interaction = démarre stoppe tout  
alternative =  
sorttype = normal inverse  
compress = oui non  
default = default NAME  
style =  
couleur = COLOR

`\setupbtx [...]`

\* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 etat = démarre stoppe  
memepage = oui non vide rien normal default  
style =  
couleur = COLOR  
couleurcontraste = COLOR  
alternative = cache  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 facteur = max NUMMER  
largeur = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
style =  
couleur = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 gauche = NUMMER  
droite = NUMMER  
alternative = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut          = inherits: \value-strut
  largeur        = adapte rien NUMBER
  hauteur        = adapte rien NUMBER
  gauche         = adapte rien NUMBER
  droite         = adapte rien NUMBER
  sup            = adapte rien NUMBER
  inf            = adapte rien NUMBER
  echelle        = petit moyen grand normal NUMBER
  rotation       = NUMBER
  symalignement  = auto
  axe            = actif desactive
  couleurcadre   = COLOR
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  offset         = DIMENSION
  unite          = DIMENSION
  facteur        = NUMBER
  cadre          = actif desactive
  couleurligne   = COLOR
  policecorps    = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  dimension      = petit moyen grand
  style          =
  couleur        = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 rotation       = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMBER
  coin           = gauche milieu droite sup inf
  x              = DIMENSION
  y              = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset        = DIMENSION
  emplacement    =
  etat           = demarre stoppe
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...,*...,...]`

```
* n = NUMBER
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 nx            = NUMBER
  ny            = NUMBER
  largeur       = adapte DIMENSION
  hauteur       = adapte DIMENSION
  emplacement   = gauche milieu droite sup inf
  distance      = DIMENSION
  alternative    = etiquette texte
  alignement    = inherits: \reglealignement
  continue      = oui non
  avant         = BEFEHL
  apres         = BEFEHL
  entre         = BEFEHL
  style         =
  couleur       = COLOR
```

`\setupcontent [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \regleliste
```

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  demarre          = NUMMER
   counter          = NAME
   methode          = page
   etat             = demarre stoppe
   mode             = bypage byblock bytexte bytete byABSCHNITT
   prefixe          = oui non
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion  = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter    =
   prefixstopper    =
   prefixset        = NAME
   prefixsegments   =
   numberorder      = inverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter    =
   numberstopper    =
   numbersegments   =
   type             = premier precedent prochain dernier numero
   critere          = strict positif tout
   prefixconnector   =

```

\setupdataset [...,\*...]

\* delai = oui non

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  avant            = BEFEHL
   apres            = BEFEHL
   language         = SPRACHE
   methode          = font
   repete           = oui non
   emplacement      = texte paragraphe marge
   gauche           = BEFEHL
   milieu           = BEFEHL
   droite           = BEFEHL
   nextleft         = BEFEHL
   nextright        = BEFEHL
   espaceavant      = inherits: \vide
   espaceapres      = inherits: \vide
   margegauche      =
   margedroite      =
   composeenalinea  = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   indentesuivant   =
   style            =
   couleur           = COLOR
   stylesym         =
   couleursym       = COLOR

```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titre           = oui non
   niveau          = NUMMER
   texte           = TEXT
   commandetete    = \...##1
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   alternative      = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                     margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME

   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign       = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalea   = inherits: \reglecomposeenalea
   affichage       = oui non
   indentesuivant  =
   largeur         = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance        = rien DIMENSION
   suspend         = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expansion       = oui non xml
   echantillon     = TEXT
   marge           =
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   styletete       =
   couleurtete     = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```

*  bidi           = actif desactive local global
   methode        = un deux default
   fences         = oui non

```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```

*  avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY             = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  methode         = rien commande
   etire           = NUMMER
   epaisseurligne  = NUMMER
   alternative      = normal interieur exterieur lesdeux cache etire

```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  titre           = oui non
   numero          = oui non
   commandenumero  = \...##1
   distancetitres  = DIMENSION
   styletitre      =
   couleurtitre    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   symbole         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   taquet          = BEFEHL
   couplage        = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   niveau          = NUMMER
   texte           = TEXT
   commandetete    = \...##1
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   alternative      = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                     margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME

   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign       = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage       = oui non
   indentesuivant  =
   largeur         = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance        = rien DIMENSION
   suspend         = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expansion       = oui non xml
   echantillon     = TEXT
   marge           =
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   styletete       =
   couleurtete     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*=...]`

```
*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*=...]`

```
*  alignement      = flushleft milieu flushright normal
   policecorps     = DIMENSION
   largeur         = DIMENSION
   titre           = TEXT
   soustitre       = TEXT
   auteur          = TEXT
   alternative      = html div
   properties      = oui non
   hyphen          = oui non
   cssfile         = FILE
   premierepage    = FILE
   dernierepage    = FILE
```



`\setupexternalfigure` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   etiquette        = NAME
   page             = NUMMER
   objet            = oui non
   prefixe          = TEXT
   methode          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controles        = oui non
   previsualisation = oui non
   mask             = rien
   resolution       = NUMMER
   couleur          = COLOR
   arguments        = CD:STRING
   repete           = oui non
   facteur          = adapte large max auto default
   facteurhauteur   = adapte large max auto default
   facteurlargeur    = adapte large max auto default
   largeurmax       = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax       = DIMENSION
   equalwidth       = DIMENSION
   equalheight      = DIMENSION
   echelle          = NUMMER
   xscale           = NUMMER
   yscale           = NUMMER
   s                = NUMMER
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   lignes           = NUMMER
   emplacement      = local global default
   repertoire       = PATH
   option           = test cadre vide
   foregroundcolor  = COLOR
   reset            = oui non
   arriereplan      = couleur premierplan NAME
   cadre            = actif desactive
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   alignement       = inherits: \reglealignement
   xmax             = NUMMER
   ymax             = NUMMER
   cadres           = actif desactive
   interaction       = oui tout rien reference layer marquepage
   policecorps      = DIMENSION
   comment          = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimension        = rien media crop trim art
   cache            = PATH
   resources        = PATH
   affichage        = FILE
   conversion        = TEXT
   order            = LISTE
   crossreference    = oui non NUMMER
   transform         = auto rien TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* option = repete

`\setupfieldbody` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  demarre          = NUMMER
   style            =
   couleur          = COLOR
   type             = radio sous texte ligne push check signature
   values           = TEXT
   default          = TEXT
   couleurcadrechamp = COLOR
   couleurarrierreplanchamp = COLOR
   largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   profondeur       = DIMENSION
   alignement       = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
   n                = NUMMER
   symbole          = NAME
   calquechamp      = NAME
   option           = lectureseule requis protege trie indisponible nonverifie fixe fichier cache editable
                     auto
   clicinterieur    = REFERENCE
   clicexterieur    = REFERENCE
   entrerregion     = REFERENCE
   regionexterieure = REFERENCE
   aprescle         = REFERENCE
   formatter        = REFERENCE
   valider          = REFERENCE
   calculer         = REFERENCE
   focusin          = REFERENCE
   focusout         = REFERENCE
   openpage         = REFERENCE
   closepage        = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadreinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  avant            = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   distance        = DIMENSION
   alternative      = raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  margegauche     = DIMENSION
   margedroite     = DIMENSION
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   alternative      = symbole etire regle espace
   methode         = local global milieu large
   largeur         = DIMENSION
   hauteur         = DIMENSION
   profondeur      = DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   distance        = DIMENSION
   alignement      =
   symbole         = BEFEHL
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER  
 alternative = default ligne mot  
 style =  
 couleur = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 etatpage = démarre stoppe  
 commande = \...##1  
 marge = page  
 echelle = NUMMER  
 papier = auto default NAME  
 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 suffix = BEFEHL  
 suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
 suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
 emplacement = gauche droite milieu bas haut grille revetement interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure  
 margegauche margedroite lefthanging righthanging suspend sup inf etire rien default  
 commande = \...##1  
 commandenumero = \...##1  
 commandetexte = \...##1  
 espaceavant = inherits: \vide  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide  
 espaceapres = inherits: \vide  
 distance = DIMENSION  
 entre = BEFEHL  
 style =  
 couleur = COLOR  
 decalagesup = DIMENSION  
 decalageinf = DIMENSION  
 numero = oui non rien  
 group = TEXT  
 margegauche = DIMENSION  
 margedroite = DIMENSION  
 margeinterieure = DIMENSION  
 margeexterieure = DIMENSION  
 alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
 largeur = adapte max DIMENSION  
 largeurmin = adapte DIMENSION  
 largeurmax = DIMENSION  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 vector = NAME  
 facteur = NUMMER  
 etire = NUMMER  
 shrink = NUMMER  
 pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 vector = NAME  
 facteur = NUMMER  
 gauche = NUMMER  
 droite = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = non auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE  
 solution = NAME  
 less = NAME  
 more = NAME  
 methode = preroll split normal inverse aleatoire  
 critere = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 emplacement = gauche droite  
 alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright normal  
 strut = oui non  
 distance = DIMENSION  
 gauche = BEFEHL  
 droite = BEFEHL  
 espaceavant = inherits: \vide  
 espaceapres = inherits: \vide  
 commandenumero = \...##1  
 couleur = COLOR  
 stylenumero =  
 couleurnumero = COLOR  
 option = milieu  
 marge =  
 margegauche = DIMENSION  
 margedroite = DIMENSION  
 alternative = NAME  
 indentesuivant =  
 grille = inherits: \snaptogrid  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 gauche = BEFEHL  
 droite = BEFEHL  
 leftoffset = DIMENSION  
 rightoffset = DIMENSION  
 decalagesup = DIMENSION  
 decalageinf = DIMENSION  
 correctionligne = oui non  
 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 gauche = BEFEHL  
 droite = BEFEHL  
 interieur = BEFEHL  
 emplacement = gauche droite milieu rien  
 correctionprofondeur = actif desactive  
 policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps  
 composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea  
 style =  
 couleur = COLOR  
 inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\*

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternative = horizontale verticale  
 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 distance = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
style =  
couleur = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 commande = oui non  
style =  
couleur = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional rien

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
distance = DIMENSION  
echantillon = TEXT  
texte = TEXT  
largeur = adapte large DIMENSION  
separateur = BEFEHL  
style =  
couleur = COLOR  
styletete =  
couleurtete = COLOR

`\setupindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \regleregistre

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
avant = BEFEHL  
distance = DIMENSION  
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION  
voffset = ligne DIMENSION  
style =  
couleur = COLOR  
font = FONT  
texte = TEXT  
emplacement = marge texte  
methode = premier dernier auto rien

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 emplacement = page texte colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne

\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*,...]

\*    texte toujours global rien

\setupitemgroup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...] [...,<sup>5</sup>...] [...,<sup>6</sup>...] [...,<sup>7</sup>...] [...,<sup>8</sup>...] [...,<sup>9</sup>...] [...,<sup>10</sup>...] [...,<sup>11</sup>...] [...,<sup>12</sup>...] [...,<sup>13</sup>...] [...,<sup>14</sup>...] [...,<sup>15</sup>...] [...,<sup>16</sup>...] [...,<sup>17</sup>...] [...,<sup>18</sup>] [...,<sup>19</sup>] [...,<sup>20</sup>]

1    NAME

2    chaque NUMMER

3    intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge alamarge danstexte  
perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois  
quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*large NUMMER\*serried horizontale NAME

4    avant                    = BEFEHL  
     apres                   = BEFEHL  
     entre                   = BEFEHL  
     avanttete               = BEFEHL  
     aprestete               = BEFEHL  
     textegauche             = BEFEHL  
     textedroit              = BEFEHL  
     gauche                  = BEFEHL  
     droite                   = BEFEHL  
     facteur                  = NUMMER  
     pas                      = DIMENSION  
     largeur                  = DIMENSION  
     distance                = DIMENSION  
     marge                   =  
     margegauche             =  
     margedroite             =  
     alignement              = inherits: \reglealignement  
     composeenalinea        =  
     demarre                  = NUMMER  
     symalignement           = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright  
     symbole                  = NAME  
     n                        = NUMMER  
     indentesuivant         =  
     interieur                = BEFEHL  
     commande               = CSNAME  
     elements                = NUMMER  
     largeurmax              = DIMENSION  
     itemalign                =  
     alignsymbol              = oui non  
     distancetexte            = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION  
     emplacementstopper     = oui non  
     style                    =  
     couleur                  = COLOR  
     styletete                =  
     couleurtete              = COLOR  
     stylemarquage            =  
     couleurmarquage         = COLOR  
     stylesym                =  
     couleursym              = COLOR  
     inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
                                OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  avant          = BEFEHL
   apres          = BEFEHL
   entre          = BEFEHL
   avanttete      = BEFEHL
   aprestete      = BEFEHL
   textegauche    = BEFEHL
   textedroit     = BEFEHL
   gauche         = BEFEHL
   droite         = BEFEHL
   facteur        = NUMMER
   pas            = DIMENSION
   largeur        = DIMENSION
   distance       = DIMENSION
   option         = intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge
                  alamarge danstexte perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete
                  norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large
                  NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME

   marge          =
   margegauche    =
   margedroite    =
   alignement     = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea =
   demarre        = NUMMER
   symalignement  = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
   symbole        = NAME
   n              = NUMMER
   indentesuivant =
   interieur      = BEFEHL
   commande       = CSNAME
   elements       = NUMMER
   largeurmax     = DIMENSION
   itemalign      =
   alignsymbol     = oui non
   distancetexte  = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
   emplacementstopper = oui non
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR
   styletete      =
   couleurtete    = COLOR
   stylemarquage  =
   couleurmarquage = COLOR
   stylesym       =
   couleursym     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titre           = oui non
   numero          = oui non
   commandenumbero = \...##1
   distancetitres  = DIMENSION
   styletitre      =
   couleurtitre    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   symbole         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   taquet          = BEFEHL
   couplage        = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   niveau          = NUMMER
   texte           = TEXT
   commandetete    = \...##1
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   alternative      = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                     margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande danstexte NAME

   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign       = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage       = oui non
   indentesuivant  =
   largeur         = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance        = rien DIMENSION
   suspend         = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expansion       = oui non xml
   echantillon     = TEXT
   marge           =
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   styletete       =
   couleurtete     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupplayer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  etat            = demarre stoppe continue prochain repete
   option          = test
   page            = NUMMER
   largeur         = DIMENSION
   hauteur         = DIMENSION
   region          = NAME
   rotation        = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
   position        = oui non revetement
   decalagehauteur = max DIMENSION
   voffset         = max DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   coin            = gauche milieu droite sup inf
   emplacement     = grille
   ligne           = NUMMER
   colonne         = NUMMER
   direction       = normal inverse
   rectoverso      = oui non
   methode         = adapte revetement
   repete          = oui
   prereglage      = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom milieu middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```



`\setuplayeredtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 style =
  couleur = COLOR
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setuplayouttext` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...]

OPT

```
1 sup entete texte pdp inf
2 texte marge bord
3 etat = demarre stoppe vide haut rien normal sansmarquage NAME
  style =
  couleur = COLOR
  strut = oui non
  n = NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  leftstyle =
  styledroit =
  couleurgauche = COLOR
  couleurdroite = COLOR
  largeur = DIMENSION
  largeurgauche = DIMENSION
  largeurdroite = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinenote` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 compress = oui non
  compressmethod = separator stopper espace
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...]

OPT

OPT

```
1 r c
2 impair paire entete NUMMER
3 lignes = adapte NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  etire = oui non DIMENSION
  largeurmax = adapte DIMENSION
  ngauche = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  repete = oui non
  nx = NUMMER
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = adapte ligne DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  decalagegauche = DIMENSION
  rightoffset = DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  arriereplan = couleur
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  style =
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 avant      = BEFEHL
  apres      = BEFEHL
  commande   = \...#1#2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  largeur    = DIMENSION
  distance   = DIMENSION
  etire      = DIMENSION
  filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \regleespacementinterligne
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`  
OPT

```
* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setupplow [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 distance = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  style    = 
  couleur  = COLOR
```

`\setupplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 distance = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  style    = 
  couleur  = COLOR
```

`\setupplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  style   = 
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

```
* couleur = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 formatter      = metafun mpost
  initializations = oui non
  setups         = NAME
  styletexte     =
  couleurtexte   = COLOR
  extensions     = oui non
  methode        = binary decimal double scaled default
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 etat      = démarre stoppe
  largeur   = DIMENSION
  avant     = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  entre     = BEFEHL
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  style     =
  couleur   = COLOR
  sup       = BEFEHL
  inf       = BEFEHL
  emplacement = gauche droite milieu dansmarge
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut      =
  commande   = \...##1
  largeur    = DIMENSION
  alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement
  anchor     = region texte
  emplacement = gauche droite interieur exterieur
  methode    = sup ligne premier profondeur hauteur
  category   = default bord
  scope      = local global
  option     = texte paragraphe
  marge      = local normal marge bord
  distance   = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  espaceinf  = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  ligne      = NUMMER
  stack      = oui continue
  style      =
  couleur    = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...]1 [...]2...
```

OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```
\setupmathalignment [...]1 [...]2...
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER

m = NUMMER

distance = DIMENSION

alignement = gauche milieu droite normal

```
\setupmathcases [...]1 [...]2...
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 gauche = BEFEHL

droite = BEFEHL

strut = oui non

style =

distance = DIMENSION

numberdistance = DIMENSION

```
\setupmathematics [...]1 [...]2...
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 openup = oui non

jeusymbole = NAME

functionstyle =

compact = oui non

alignement = l2r r2l

bidi = oui non

sygreek = normal italique rien

lcgreek = normal italique rien

ucgreek = normal italique rien

italics = 1 2 3 4 rien raz

autopunctuation = oui non tout

setups = NAME

domain = NAME raz

styletexte =

couleurtexte = COLOR

functioncolor =

integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits rien

stylealternative = LISTE

default = normal italique

```
\setupmathfence [...]1 [...]2...
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 commande = oui non

gauche = NUMMER

milieu = NUMMER

droite = NUMMER

mathstyle =

couleur = COLOR

etat = auto

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 

distancesup	=	DIMENSION
distanceinf	=	DIMENSION
marge	=	DIMENSION
couleur	=	COLOR
strut	=	oui non math tight
alternative	=	interieur exterieur lesdeux
ligne	=	oui non auto
gauche	=	NUMMER
droite	=	NUMMER
epaisseurligne	=	DIMENSION
mathstyle	=	
distance	=	non rien revetement

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 

gauche	=	BEFEHL
droite	=	BEFEHL
strut	=	oui non NUMMER
alignement	=	gauche milieu droite normal
style	=	
distance	=	DIMENSION
emplacement	=	sup inf haut bas baha normal

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 

alternative	=	mp
couleur	=	COLOR
mpoffset	=	DIMENSION
mp	=	NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 

alternative	=	default normal mp
couleur	=	COLOR
mpoffset	=	DIMENSION
mp	=	NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
   topcommand  = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp          = NAME
   mpheight    = DIMENSION
   mpdepth     = DIMENSION
   mppoffset   = DIMENSION
   couleur     = COLOR
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   hauteurmin  = DIMENSION
   profondeurmin = DIMENSION
   mathclass   = rel ord
   offset      = min max normal
   emplacement = sup inf haut bas milieu NUMMER
   strut       = oui non
   alternative  = normal default mp
   largeurmin   = DIMENSION
   distance     = DIMENSION
   moffset      = DIMENSION
   order        = normal inverse
   mathlimits   = oui non

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

`* NAME`

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  grille      = inherits: \setupgrid
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   methode     = otr box
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   distance    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   hauteurmax  = DIMENSION
   largeurmax  = DIMENSION
   pas         = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement
   setups      = NAME
   equilibre   = oui non
   splitmethod = rien fixe
   alternative = local global
   internalgrid = ligne demiligne
   separateur  = regle
   strut       = oui non
   couleur     = COLOR
   couleurligne = COLOR
   direction   = normal inverse
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]`  
OPT

```

1  FILE

2  test = oui non
   KEY  = VALUE

```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  titre                = oui non
   numero               = oui non
   type                 = note
   commandenumero       = \...##1
   distancetitre        = DIMENSION
   styletitre           =
   couleurtitre         = COLOR
   titlecommand         = \...##1
   titleleft            = BEFEHL
   titleright           = BEFEHL
   gauche               = BEFEHL
   droite               = BEFEHL
   symbole              = BEFEHL
   starter              = BEFEHL
   taquet               = BEFEHL
   couplage             = NAME
   counter              = NAME
   niveau               = NUMMER
   texte                = TEXT
   commandetete         = \...##1
   avant                = BEFEHL
   apres                = BEFEHL
   entre                = BEFEHL
   alternative          = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                        margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande note NAME
   alignement           = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign            = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea      = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage            = oui non
   indentesuivant       =
   largeur              = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance              = rien DIMENSION
   suspend              = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol          = BEFEHL
   closecommand         = \...##1
   expansion            = oui non xml
   echantillon          = TEXT
   marge                =
   style                =
   couleur              = COLOR
   styletete            =
   couleurtete          = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interaction      = oui non numero texte tout
   symbolcommand    = \...##1
   commandetexte    = \...##1
   indicateur       = oui non
   separateurtexte  = BEFEHL
   largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   distance         = DIMENSION
   rulecommand      = BEFEHL
   ligne            = actif desactive normal gauche droite commande paragraphe
   split            = tolerant strict tresstrict NUMMER
   facteur          = NUMMER
   emplacement      = texte page haut inf rien colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne
   suivant          = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   couleurligne     = COLOR
   epaisseurligne   = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   espaceinterligne = NAME
   paragraphe       = oui non
   avant            = BEFEHL
   apres            = cd.command
   entre            = BEFEHL
   scope            = page
   distancecolonne  = DIMENSION
   continue         = oui non
   alternative      = grille fixe colonnes note rien
   critere          = page
   policecorps      = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   alignement       = inherits: \reglealignement
   styletexte       =
   couleurtexte     = COLOR
   anchor           = prochain
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   decalagegauche   = DIMENSION
   rightoffset      = DIMENSION
   decalagesup      = DIMENSION
   decalageinf      = DIMENSION
   methode          = fixe
   largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   profondeur       = DIMENSION
   emplacement      =

```

`\setupoperatorortext [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

\* NAME



`\setuppagechecker [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 lignes = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
methode = 0 1 2 3  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
entre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
ngauche = NUMMER  
ndroite = NUMMER  
largeur = DIMENSION auto  
distance = DIMENSION  
lignes = NUMMER  
largeurmax = DIMENSION  
hauteurmax = DIMENSION  
direction = normal inverse  
page = inherits: \page  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridarea [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 etat = demarre stoppe repete  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
style =  
couleur = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
rightoffset = DIMENSION  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
style =  
couleur = COLOR  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 etat = precedent prochain NUMMER  
delai = oui non  
alternative = figure buffer setups rien NAME  
page = inherits: \page  
etatpage = demarre stoppe  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT OPT

1 page papier  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...,*...,...]`

\* delai = oui non

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
entre = BEFEHL  
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf haut bas  
n = NUMMER  
distance = DIMENSION  
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
largeurmax = DIMENSION  
hauteurmax = DIMENSION  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
style =  
couleur = COLOR

`\reglePAIREDBOX [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 style =  
couleur = COLOR  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]`

1 raz chaque premier prochain  
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
demarre = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
critere = tout

`\setupperiods [...]*,...,...`

\* n = NUMBER  
largeur = DIMENSION adapte  
distance = DIMENSION  
symbole = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
grille = inherits: \snaptogrid  
correctionligne = actif desactive  
correctionprofondeur = actif desactive  
marge = oui non standard

`\setuppositionbar [...]*,...,...`

\* style =  
couleur = COLOR  
n = NUMBER  
min = NUMBER  
max = NUMBER  
texte = TEXT  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
profondeur = DIMENSION

`\setupprefixtext [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupprocessor [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 etat = demarre stoppe  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
commande = \...##1  
style =  
couleur = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 hauteur = DIMENSION  
profondeur = DIMENSION  
distance = DIMENSION  
facteur = NUMBER  
lignes = NUMBER  
methode = strict fixe rien

`\setupquotation [...]*,...,...`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 etiquette = \* NAME  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
type =  
setups = NAME  
autocase = oui non  
texte = TEXT  
style =  
couleur = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\*

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 default

3 prefixe = oui non  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter =  
prefixstopper =  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments =  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter =  
numberstopper =  
numbersegments =  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector =

\setuprenderingwindow [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 actionouverturepage = REFERENCE  
actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE  
inherits: \regleencadre

\setupscale [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 echelle = NUMMER  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
largeur = DIMENSION  
hauteur = DIMENSION  
profondeur = oui non  
lignes = NUMMER  
facteur = adapte large max auto default  
facteurhauteur = adapte large max auto default  
facteurlargeur = adapte large max auto default  
largeurmax = DIMENSION  
hauteurmax = DIMENSION  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
grille = oui adapte hauteur profondeur demiligne

`\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test  
prereglage = NAME  
features = auto

`\setupselector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 continue = oui non  
unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
methode = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
style =  
couleur = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
couleurligne = COLOR  
alternative = NUMBER  
decalagesup = DIMENSION  
decalageinf = DIMENSION  
distance = DIMENSION  
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION  
niveau = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]`

\* etat = demarre stoppe  
methode = 1 2 3  
liste = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...,*...]`  
OPT

\*

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 methode = commande  
style =  
couleur = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 indentesuivant =

`\setups [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\setups {...,*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 r c x y rang colonne premier dernier demarre entete chaque impair paire un NUMMER -NUMMER

2 premier least chaque deux impair paire NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
couleurtete = COLOR  
styletete =  
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION  
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION  
distancecolonne = DIMENSION  
largeurmax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
largeurtexte = DIMENSION local  
split = oui non repete auto  
entete = repete  
option = etire tight  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
memepage = avant apres lesdeux  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
caracterealigne = oui non  
alignementcaractere = TEXT  
distance = DIMENSION  
couleur = COLOR  
style =  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 formatter = TEMPLATE rien  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
distance = petit moyen grand rien vide profondeur grille DIMENSION  
alignement = gauche milieu droite dimension  
ligne = ligne normal  
couleurligne = COLOR  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps  
composeenalinea = oui non  
split = oui non repete auto  
unite = DIMENSION  
marge = DIMENSION  
interieur = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
entete = oui repete texte  
cadre = actif desactive  
titre = TEXT  
keeptogether = oui non

`\setuptagging [...,*...,...]`

\* etat = demarre stoppe  
methode = auto

`\setuptaglabeltext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 etat = demarre stoppe  
 emplacement = texte paragraphe rien  
 alternative = NUMMER  
 mp = NAME  
 methode = NAME  
 arriereplan = couleur  
 couleurarriereplan = COLOR  
 coin = rectangulaire rond  
 niveau = NUMMER  
 decalagearriereplan = DIMENSION  
 avant = BEFEHL  
 apres = BEFEHL  
 alignement = inherits: \reglealignement  
 pointille = NUMMER  
 rayon = DIMENSION  
 cadre = actif desactive  
 couleurcadre = COLOR  
 epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
 voffset = DIMENSION  
 decalagecadre = DIMENSION  
 decalagegauche =  
 rightoffset =  
 decalagesup = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION  
 decalageinf = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION  
 style =  
 couleur = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 largeur = DIMENSION  
 style =  
 couleur = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 emplacement = gauche milieu droite  
 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 language = SPRACHE  
 alternative = texte mathematique  
 order = inverse normal  
 separateur = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME  
 espace = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME  
 style =  
 couleur = COLOR

`\setupunittext [...1] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
 etat = demarre stoppe rien maintient vide  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* concept fichier temporaire final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]`

\* titre = TEXT  
etat = démarre stoppe  
export = oui non  
editable = oui non  
scope = local global  
methode = rien commande

`\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]`

OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*=...,...]`

\* default = cache rien texte  
compress = oui non

`\setupxtable [...,1...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 largeurtexte = DIMENSION local  
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide  
option = tight max etire largeur hauteur fixe  
hauteurtexte = DIMENSION  
largeurmax = DIMENSION  
distancecolonne = DIMENSION  
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION  
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION  
entete = repete  
pdp = repete  
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION  
split = oui non repete auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
memepage = avant apres lesdeux  
distance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT



`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`  
OPT

- \* FONT

`\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\shapedhbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\shiftdown {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

- \* CONTENT

\SHIFT {...}  *   CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] <div>OPT</div> *   specification   =   NAME *   dataset         =   NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...] <div>OPT</div> *   NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] <div>OPT</div> *   specification   =   NAME *   dataset         =   NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div>OPT</div> *   NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] <div>OPT</div> *   specification   =   NAME *   dataset         =   NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div>OPT</div> *   NAME
\showbtxfields [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] <div>OPT</div> *   rotation        =   NUMMER *   specification   =   NAME
\showbtxfields [...] <div>OPT</div> *   NAME
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div>OPT</div> *   TEXT
\showbtxtables [...] <div>OPT</div> *   TEXT
\showchardata {...}  *   TEXT
\showcharratio {...}  *   TEXT

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```

\* COLOR

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```

\* COLOR

```
\showcolorset [..]
```

\* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

```
\showcounter [..]
```

\* NAME

```
\showdirectives
```

\showdirsmargin

```
\showedebuginfo
```

\showexperiments

`\showfont` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

## 1 FONT

2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

```
\showfontstrip [...,*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

`\showfontstyle`  $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$   $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$   $[...,\overset{3}{...}]$   $[...,\overset{4}{...}]$

```
1 inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

2    rm ss tt mm hw cg

```
3  tf bf it sl bi bs
```

4    tout NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

```
\showhelp {...} [...]
```

1 TEXT

## 2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT </div> </div>
\showhyphens {...} <div> *    TEXT </div>
\showinjector [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> *    NAME </div> </div>
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} <div> *    TEXT </div>
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} <div> *    TEXT </div>
\showligatures [...] <div> *    FONT </div>
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} {..., <sup>3</sup> ...} <div> <div> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT </div> </div>
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <div> <div> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT </div> </div>
\showotfcomposition <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} {... <sup>3</sup> } <div> <div> 1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT </div> </div>
\showparentchain \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <div> <div> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME </div> </div>

<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\showtimer {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\showvariable {...}^{...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\showwarning {...}^{...} {...}^{...},...</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER 3    TEXT
<code>\simplealignedbox {...}^{...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2 3    CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {...}^{...} {...}^{...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...}^{...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2 3    CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {...}^{...}</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {...}^{...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2 3    CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`

1 FILE  
  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION  
  voffset = DIMENSION  
  largeur = DIMENSION  
  hauteur = DIMENSION  
  n = NUMMER  
  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION  
  voffset = DIMENSION  
  largeur = DIMENSION  
  hauteur = DIMENSION  
  n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\small`

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallbold`

`\smallbolditalic`

<code>\smallboldslanted</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallitalicbold</code>
<code>\smallnormal</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smallslanted</code>
<code>\smallslantedbold</code>
<code>\smalltype</code>
<code>\smash [...]<sup>1</sup>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1    w h d t b 2    CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ...<sup>1</sup>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ...<sup>1</sup>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup>\<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> <sup>3</sup> OPT 1 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup>\<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> <sup>3</sup> OPT 1    inherits: \definegridsnapping 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT

<p><code>\someheadnumber [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    precedent courant prochain premier dernier</p>
<p><code>\somekindoftab [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    alternative    =    horizontale verticale  largeur            =    DIMENSION  hauteur            =    DIMENSION  n                   =    NUMMER  m                   =    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\somalocalfloat</code></p>
<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    precedent courant prochain premier dernier</p>
<p><code>\someplace {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup></code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\SORTING [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\sousnumeropage</code></p>
<p><code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\speech {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\splitdfrac {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\splitfilename {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>



$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ... \and <sup>4</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox}$ <sup>*</sup> ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startlinenote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{demarre}$ <i>NOTELIGNE</i> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

\startregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>5</sup>

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

\STARTSTOP {...}

\* CONTENT

\startstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup> [...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sup>5</sup>

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 etiquette = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternative = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

\stoplinenote [...]

\* REFERENCE

\stoppeNOTELIGNE [...]

\* REFERENCE

\stoppeligne [...]

\* REFERENCE

\stopregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME

2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME

2 NAME

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

<code>\stripcharacter .<sup>1</sup>. \from .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>.</code>  1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \.*.</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname .*. .</code>  * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from .<sup>1</sup>. \to \.<sup>2</sup>.</code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {.*.}</code>  * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {.*.}</code>  * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {.*.}</code>  * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {.*.}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\styleinstance [.*.]</code>  * NAME
<code>\STYLE {.*.}</code>  * TEXT

<p><code>\style [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME FONT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\style [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupstyle</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsentence {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\substituteincommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature} [\dots]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature} \{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{sub}$
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptooltip}$ 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    gauche milieu droite 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{suggestion} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptooltip}$ 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{suggestion} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    gauche milieu droite 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{swapcounts} \backslash\overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapdimens} \backslash\overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapface}$
$\backslash\text{swapmacros} \backslash\overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swaptypesface}$

<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> *    rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique
<code>\switchstyleonly \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \regleesplacementinterligne
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMBER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\symbole [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\symbole {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\sym {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    NUMMER 3    maintient
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> *
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>

$\backslash$ SYNONYM [...] {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ systemlog {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ systemloglast {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ systemsetups {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ TABLE
$\backslash$ TaBlE
$\backslash$ TEX
$\backslash$ TeX
$\backslash$ TheNormalizedFontSize
$\backslash$ TransparencyHack
$\backslash$ tabulateautoline
$\backslash$ tabulateautorule
$\backslash$ tabulateline
$\backslash$ tabulaterule
$\backslash$ taggedctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{taggedlabeltexts}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{taglabellanguage}$
$\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * KEY
$\backslash\text{tapebuffer}$ $[\dots,.^1.\dots]$ $[\dots,.^2.\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regledactylo}$
$\backslash\text{dactylographierBUFFER}$ $[\dots,.^*.\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{regledactylo}$
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tequal}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{testandsplitstring}$ $.^1.\ \backslash\text{at}\ ^.^2.\ \backslash\text{to}\ \backslash.^3.\ \backslash\text{and}\ \backslash.^4.$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{testcolumn}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots,.^2.\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testfeature}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{testfeatureonce}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{testpage}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots,.^2.\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION



<pre> \testpageonly [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT 1  NUMMER 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT 1  NUMMER 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \tete ... \par *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT 1  reference    = REFERENCE     alternative =     avant       = BEFEHL     apres       = BEFEHL     gauche      = BEFEHL     droite      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...] 1  reference    = REFERENCE     alternative =     avant       = BEFEHL     apres       = BEFEHL     gauche      = BEFEHL     droite      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY  = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT 1 2  REFERENCE </pre>

`\textcite [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
avant = BEFEHL  
apres = BEFEHL  
gauche = BEFEHL  
droite = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

1  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcontrolsplace`

`\textemarge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
OPT OPT

1 reference = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\textenotepdp [...1...] {...2}`  
OPT

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\textenotepdp [...*...]`

\* titre = TEXT  
marquepage = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
reference = REFERENCE

`\textetete {...}`

\* KEY

`\textflowcollector {...}`

\* NAME

`\textmath {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

\* NUMMER

<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash tfrac \{...\} \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\thai</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thainumerals \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thefirstcharacter \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thenormalizedbodyfontsize \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash theremainingcharacters \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thirdoffivearguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>5</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thirdoffourarguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thirdofsixarguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>5</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>6</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\tightlayer [...]`

- \* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\title [...,1...] {...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\titremarge [...,1...] [...,2...] {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 reference = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`  
                    <sub>OPT</sub>          <sub>OPT</sub>

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\tochar {...}`

\*    NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

\*    REFERENCE

`\topbox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{topskippedbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tRightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\text{tracedfontname} \{...\}$ *    FONT
$\backslash\text{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\text{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\text{traduire} [..., \overset{*}{\text{...}}]$ *    SPRACHE = TEXT
$\backslash\text{traiteblocs} [\overset{1}{\text{...}}, \text{...}] [\overset{2}{\text{...}}, \text{...}] [\overset{3}{\text{...}}, \text{...}]$ 1    NAME 2    + - 3    critere = texte ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{traitfin}$
$\backslash\text{traitsfins} [\overset{*}{\text{...}}, \text{...}]$ *    inherits: \regletraitsfins
$\backslash\text{transparencycomponents} \{...\}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{transparent} [\overset{1}{\text{...}}] \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{trel} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoondown} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{truefilename} \{.*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>FILE</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{truefontname} \{.*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>FONT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding} \{.*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{tx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{txt} \ldots \backslash\backslash$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{txt} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}^1 [\mathop{\{\ldots\}}^2, \ldots]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{txx}$

$\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1    BUFFER 2    inherits: \regledactylo
$\backslash\text{typeface}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptprefix}$ {...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$
$\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$
$\backslash\text{typesetbuffer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1    * BUFFER 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1    NAME FILE 2    FILE TEXT 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{typ}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1    inherits: \regletype 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{typ}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> <<...>> 1    inherits: \regletype 2    ANGLES
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1    inherits: \convertitnumero 2    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {...} *    CONTENT



$\underbar{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underbars{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underbartext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underbrace{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underbracetext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underbracket{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underbrackettext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underdash{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underdashes{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underdot{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underdots{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underleftarrow{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoondown{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonup{\dots}$ *    TEXT

$\backslash$ underparent {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underparenttext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ underrandom {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ underrandoms {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ underrightarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underrightharpoondown {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ understrike {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ understrikes {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ undoassign [... <sup>1</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ...]] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ uneligne [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ unframed [... <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \regleencadre 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{with}$ { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ {...}  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...}  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...}  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unit}$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unitlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{unittext}$ {...}  * KEY
$\backslash\text{UNITE}$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unprotect}$ ... $\backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected}$ <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash\text{par}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [ <sup>2</sup> ...]  1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced}$ {...}  * TEXT

<code>\unspacestring <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [..., ...]</code> * inherits: \reglepolicecorps
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME

<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]                OPT      OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  FILE 4  auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] *  raz FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...]                OPT 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>

<code>\useindentnextparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>

`\usesetupparameter \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\usestaticMPfigure [...,1...OPT...] [...2...]`

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

`\usesubpath [...,*...]`

\* FILE

`\usetexmodule [...1...] [...,2...] [...,3...OPT...]`

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tout

2 NAME fallback default dtp simple

3 size nom

`\usetypescriptfile [...*...]`

\* raz FILE

`\usezipfile [...1...] [...2...OPT...]`

1 FILE

2 FILE

`\utfchar {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\utflower {...}`

\* TEXT

`\utfupper {...}`

\* TEXT

`\utiliseblocs [...,1...] [...,2...OPT...] [...,3...OPT...]`

1 NAME

2 + -

3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT

`\utilisechemin [...,*...]`

\* FILE

<pre> \utilisedocumentexterne [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilisefigureexterne [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  NAME 4  inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \utiliseJSscripts [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  FILE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \utilisemodule [...] [...] [...]                 OPT      OPT      OPT 1  m p s x t 2  FILE 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \utilisepsiteaudioexterne [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \utilisesymboles [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \utiliseURL [...] [...] [...] [...]                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  URL 3  FILE 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utiliseurl [...] [...] [...] [...]                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  URL 3  FILE 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \va {...} [...] 1  CONTENT 2  REFERENCE </pre>



<code>\vaalaboite {...} [...]</code>  1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\vaalapage {...} [...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\vaenbas [...]</code>  *    DIMENSION
<code>\valeurcouleur {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\verbosenumber {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\version [...]</code>  *    concept fichier temporaire final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code>  *    DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{vide}$ $[\dots^*,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{vspacing}$
$\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ $[\dots^1] \{\dots^2\}$  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vl}$ $[\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vphantom}$ $\{\dots\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos}$ $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\}$  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ $\{\dots\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ $\dots$  * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ $\{\dots\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ $[\dots^1] [\dots^2]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ $[\dots^*,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * preference memepage max force enable desactiver sansblanc retour revetement toujours weak strong default avant entre apres fixe flexible rien petit moyen grand ligne demiligne quarterline formule blanc hauteur profondeur standard NUMMER*petit NUMMER*moyen NUMMER*grand NUMMER*ligne NUMMER*demiligne NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formule NUMMER*blanc NUMMER*hauteur NUMMER*profondeur category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText}$ $\{\dots^1\} \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$  1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{wdofstring}$ $\{\dots\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthhofstring}$ $\{\dots\}$  * TEXT

$\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$  1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
$\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ $\{.^*..\}$  *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{word}$ $\{.^*..\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{words}$ $\{.^*..\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$  1    un deux trois quatre cinq 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{writedatatolist}$ $[.^1..]$ $[^{\text{OPT}}.^2...^{\text{OPT}}..,^{\text{OPT}}...]$ $[^{\text{OPT}}.^3...^{\text{OPT}}..,^{\text{OPT}}...]$  1    LISTE 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{regleliste}$ 3    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{writestatus}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{XETEX}$
$\backslash\text{XeTeX}$
$\backslash\text{xdefconvertedargument}$ $\backslash.^1..$ $\{.^2..\}$  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xequal}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xhookleftarrow}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {..}`

- \* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {..}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlatt {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {..}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {..} {..}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

\*    NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TRUE

4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TRUE

4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TRUE

4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    CATEGORY

2    NAME

3    TRUE

4    FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1    NODE

2    LPATH

3    TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

\* NODE



\xmlflushspacewise {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushtext {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlinclusion {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...}  *    NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP

\xmlloadaddirectives {...}  *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...}  *    NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlname {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlpath {...}  *    NODE
\xmlpos {...}  *    NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

\* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 URL

`\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlremovesetup {...}`

- \* SETUP

`\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}`

- \* NAME

`\xmlresetinjectors`

`\xmlresetsetups {...}`

- \* NAME

`\xmlsave {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...;...]`

- \* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

- \* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`  
                  <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                  OPT          OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                  OPT          OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                  OPT          OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

`\xypos {...}`

\*   NAME









PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)